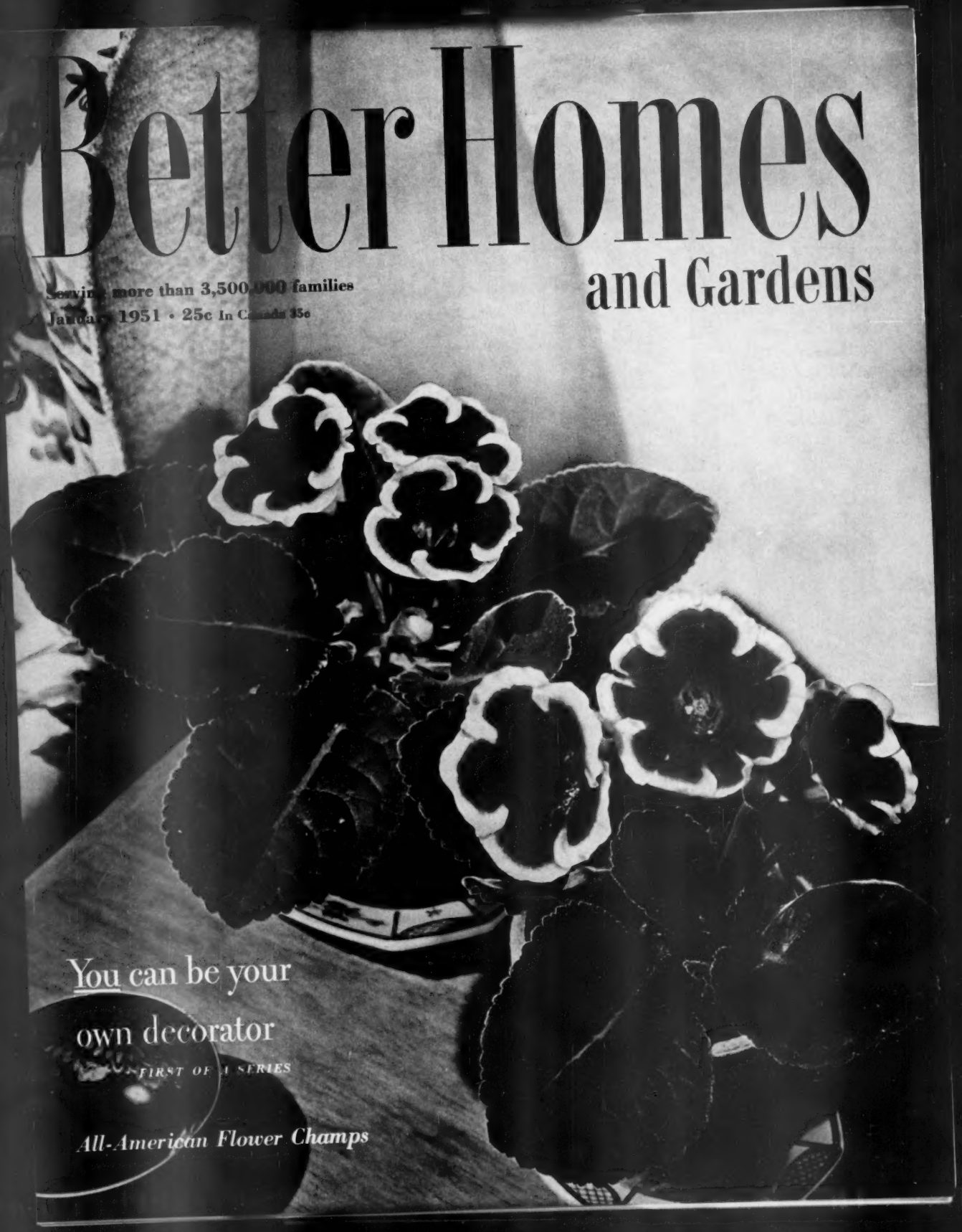
Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
January 1951 • 25c In Canada 35c

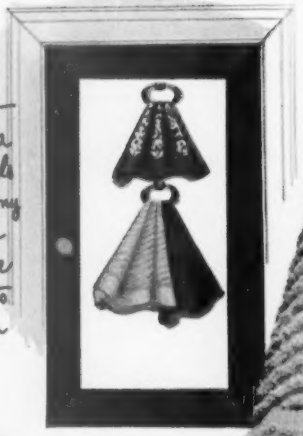


You can be your own decorator

FIRST OF A SERIES

All-American Flower Champs

Color Magic – with Cannon



1. Three's company – when you combine a trio of Cannon towels in these close-harmony colors! Paint your bathroom door like a "picture frame" to set them off with a flourish.

2. Two's no crowd at this tandem washbasin-and dressing-table, with hassock covered in grey Cannon terry. Note the Cannon fingertip towels (terry, too) – in a covey of colors, for guests!

3. Room for reams of Cannon ensembles in a twin cabinet – where big hearty Cannon bath towels with that "Beauti-Fluff" finish are always on tap! Yours in 18 magic colors – and as many prices as would please your eye – from as low as –

39¢ to 2.95

absorb more – wear longer – cost less!

Towels Sheets Stockings Blankets Bedspreads

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A.

CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13

Gargle LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC...Quick!

attacks infection directly, safely

WHATEVER ELSE YOU DO, call on Listerine Antiseptic at the first sign of a sniffle or scratchy throat. Its effectiveness and its safety are a matter of record.

This prompt precaution, taken early and often, may nip in the bud colds, or sore throats due to colds, or lessen their severity, once started.

That is because Listerine Antiseptic goes directly to the seat of the trouble . . . threatening bacteria, called Secondary Invaders, growing on mouth and throat surfaces.

Listerine kills them by millions . . . attacks them before they attack you . . . helps keep them from invading the tissue to cause miserable cold symptoms.

Listerine Antiseptic is no Johnny-come-lately in the field of cold therapy . . . no strong miracle drug that promises overnight results. A twelve-year period of clinical testing showed fewer colds, and generally milder colds, for its twice-a-day users than for those who did not gargle.

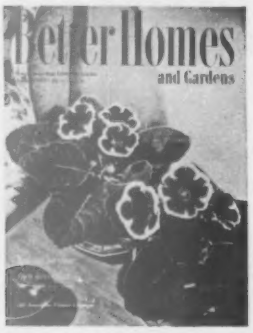
And Listerine Antiseptic is absolutely safe . . . *even for children.* No dangerous side-effects. No drowsiness. No blurred vision. No dizziness. Because Listerine Antiseptic *does not enter the blood stream.* It works only externally . . . directly attacks germs that cause so much of a cold's misery.

So, at the first sign of trouble, it's Listerine Antiseptic . . . Quick! Lambert Pharmacal Company, *St. Louis, Missouri.*

G.B.

Better Homes and Gardens

JANUARY, 1951 Vol. 29, No. 5



For our January cover, Chicago Photographer Giovanni Suter chose gloxinias. We suspect his choice was influenced in four ways: (1) gloxinias yield lovely color; (2) subscribers will find them easy to grow; (3) Mrs. Suter's hobby is house plants; (4) Suter's hobby is woodworking, and the blonde walnut table under the plants is one he made.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager
Lester H. Mugge, Vice-President and Director of Circulation
Edwin L. Sullivan, Vice-President and Director of Advertising
J. E. Ratner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Family Life: Robert P. Crossley

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, *table settings, flower arrangement.* Ann Usher, *child care.* Ida Ruth Miller. Dr. L. C. Grove. Robert M. Jones, *home maintenance.* Guy M. Neff, *books.* Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.

Assistant Editors
James M. Liston. Charles H. Swain. Theodore H. Kimble. Helen McCall. Elizabeth Gilrain, *Los Angeles.* Helen Stark, Gerry Gruen, *New York.* William J. Hennessey, *Eastern building representative.* Betty Grayson, *field editor.*

Editorial Assistants
Betsy McCracken. John Mack Carter. Lin Gauder. Doris Adams. Rita Molter. Phil Amundson. Charlene Warren. Ben E. Graves.

Art Director: Bert Dieter
Art Editor: Noble Gammell

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

How to enjoy a remodeling 6
Snow shoveling—minus the backache 18
How-to for the handyman 22
Five Star home for January 42
Here are seven good homes 46

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Second room to live in 12
ABCs of decorating—Color comes first 37
How a home can be a comfort—not a constant care 44
Dark walls—all through the house 56
Plastic curtains come out of the kitchen 88

GARDENING

Have you heard the latest garden news? 26
New All-American flower champs 40
How to plant around your house 50
January garden guide 106
Add that touch of green with a dish garden 110
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 112
Easy does it around the yard 117

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

How to referee your children's fights 30
Do they think you're made of money? 91

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Good old country cooking 60
Old-fashioned pot roast 62
Delicious ways with winter pears 64
New kitchen cabinets 66
Big, he-man sandwiches 68
Cooks' contest 70
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Lemon desserts 73
Meat pies 74
Tricks your muffin pan will do 76
Duckling—for a delicious dinner 82

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 32
Make your flowers pretty as a picture 54
How-to helps 90
Books 121
Through the shops 126

FAMILY LIFE

What's wrong with this family? 10
The NEW Social Security law 14
Throw in a thriller on your next vacation! 52
Your dog and mine 98
The man next door 130

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $2.50, two years $4, three years $5 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, registered in U.S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them. **Printed in U.S.A.**

Four boxed corners fit sheet to mattress like a second skin. Shaped tuck-under on all four sides prevents sheet from wrinkling.

Amazing *CONTOUR* sheet won't wrinkle, can't pull out

THE MOST RESTLESS SLEEPER can't rumple this amazing Contour* Sheet! It's the modern, time-saving way to make a bed. A Pacific Contour Sheet needs no smoothing, no retucking. When you get up, your bed is half made!

Four fitted corners, taped and sewed, slip over the mattress like a glove. A generous tuck-under holds the corners in place, keeps the sheet wrinkle-free.

Pacific Contour Sheets are a breeze to launder, too. They weigh less, handle easily—won't shrink because they're Sanforized**. They stretch so smoothly over the mattress, ironing is optional.

In your linen closet, half your sheets should be Pacific Contours—the under sheets that give you the smoothest sleep of your life. Available in combed percale or extra-strength muslin in double, twin and crib sizes. Adjust to slight variations in standard mattresses.

Try your favorite store or send for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. AA1, 1407 Broadway, New York 18, New York.

Worth waiting for!

Pacific Contour Sheets are selling so fast that your favorite store may be temporarily out of stock during January. We are doing our best to catch up with the heavy demand by early February. Pacific Contour Sheets are worth waiting for!

*TM Pacific Mills **Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

It's a PACIFIC sheet BY PACIFIC MILLS . . . WEAVERS OF FINE COTTONS, RAYONS, WOOLENS, WORSTEDS

Fighting mad at scorchy pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests on greasy, crusty pans *prove* that Brillo shines aluminums better—and faster than other types of cleansers tested. Shine-meters *proved* Brillo actually gives *twice the shine in half the time!*

A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* whisks off scorch. Gets down to polishing *fast!* And what a *shine* Brillo gives! Because Brillo soap contains *jeweler's polish.* It shines pans *silver-bright!* Use Brillo every day. *Get twice the shine in half the time!*

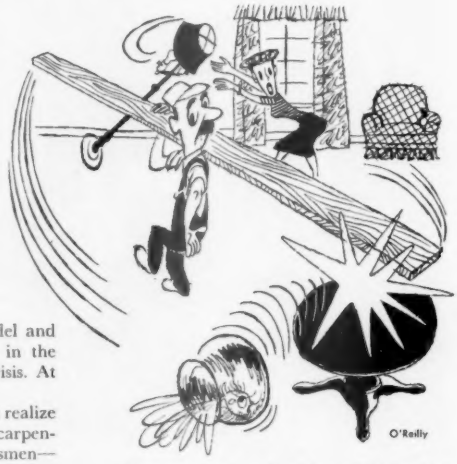
★ RED box—soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box—pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

How to enjoy a remodeling

Living in a house that's being remodeled can be a tough proposition. Here are 20 tips that will make it easier

By Pat Kraft



Clear out all rooms. Remodeling is like moving, only worse because everything stays till it's over

Remodeling is fun—before you remodel and after you're finished. But when you're in the midst of remodeling, it is agony and crisis. At least it was for us.

It needn't have been so bad. We didn't realize that remodelers—our generic name for carpenters, masons, painters, and other craftsmen—play rough. When they hammer, they hammer the daylights out of stuff. When they paint, they spatter. When they saw, the air is filled with noise and sawdust. And when they start chipping a hunk of stone, run for cover.

But we learned. And what we learned we give to you. While we shuddered in the sanctuary of a bedroom that was not to be remodeled, my husband caught a scrap of building paper flying by the window, and we wrote down 20 things to do the next time we remodel:

1. *Clear out the room* where remodeling will take place or overflow into. Any remodeling at all. And I mean clear out. Everything portable, including curtains, blinds, and pictures. Remodeling is like moving, only worse because everything stays till it's over. And when furniture moves out, or even if it doesn't, sawhorses and planks move in. True, the planks get sawed off if they are too long, but not until that extra length has bruised everything in reach.

2. *Move china and glassware* completely away from the work scene. It won't do just to put things neatly in a corner. A bull has nothing on a pipe-laden plumber when it comes to creating havoc with china—in a china shop or in your kitchen.

3. *You can cover* toilet bowls, sinks, and lavatories, even if you can't move them. Use newspapers. It's easier to keep out drain-clogging rubbish than it is to fish it out later.

A bull on the loose has nothing on a plumber with a pipe when it comes to breaking up china

4. *Prized plants* are often in vulnerable spots, since they are planted with display in mind. Protect them. Workmen can't always see where they're stepping—and when they step, they step hard. A few stakes driven in the ground around a plant will protect it without shading it.

5. *If some things must stay* in a room during remodeling (what would you do with a grand piano?), cover the open or hinged places with gummed wrapping paper, swaddle the package with sheets, and then smile at the foreman and ask for a tarpaulin to cover it all. Unwrap carefully or you'll spill the debris into the works.

6. *Close the windows.* It will keep wind from blowing dust (and there'll be plenty of it) around too much. Dust can foul clocks, delicate electrical mechanisms, and dispositions.

7. *Close off other rooms.* Keep them closed. Close the door after you when you go into one. A small rug rolled up at the threshold will help keep dirt from sifting in too badly. And if things get really bad, you can always board up the door and use a window.

8. *Hammering* is unholy noisy. You can't shut it out by closing a door. So when it gets too awful, *take a walk.* Those important decisions can wait till you get back.

9. *Spot shoe-wiping mats* between the part of the house being remodeled and the rest. Of course, if *everything's* being remodeled, you can forget about this and just move to a sanitarium.

10. *Have the men spread tarpaulins* where they are working. Strips of building paper or heavy wrapping paper along the traffic lanes will foil grit. Well, some.

11. *For the duration* of your project, confine cleaning to floors. That [*Turn to page 9*

This Year Don't Miss

THE BEAUTIFUL FULL-COLOR 48-PAGE

JACKSON & PERKINS

Catalog of Prized Roses

and Perennials

GET YOUR COPY FREE

Year after year, the demand for the Jackson & Perkins Rose Catalog has increased tremendously—and even though we keep printing more copies each year, we never seem to have enough to go around. Now, the new 1951 edition of this world-famous catalog is ready. While we have printed the largest number in our history, we cannot *guarantee* that you will receive *your* FREE copy—unless you mail the coupon below *today!*

PRIZED ROSES IN YOUR GARDEN

In this new 1951 J&P Catalog you will find hundreds of beautiful Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, Tree Roses—ALL in glowing FULL COLOR! You'll see all the new J&P varieties . . . *Opera, Volcano, Golden Scepter.* You'll see the established favorites . . . *Fashion, New Yorker, etc.* . . . roses that have made Jackson & Perkins famous throughout the world. You'll see breathtaking Climbers like *Aloha* and *Blaze* that will cover your walls, porch, fences with literally thousands of gorgeous blooms! Yes, you'll see all of these, and many, many more . . . J&P PRIZED ROSES that require no more care than ordinary roses yet which will add *new* beauty and color to *your* 1951 garden!

MAIL COUPON NOW

You'll also find a wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials, including some sparkling new ones like *Loveliness* (new giant flowered delphinium), *Dwarf Sedums,* etc. And there are helpful gardening suggestions — *plus money-saving group offers!* ALL plants are *guaranteed to live and bloom!* Supply of Catalogs is limited—so send for *your* free copy *now!*

A FEW OF THE JACKSON & PERKINS STYLE LEADERS FOR 1951

Gold-Medal Winner from France!

OPERA

(P.A.F.) A brilliant new Hybrid Tea from the well-known Jean Gaujard in France. Long slender buds are golden-yellow at the base, scarlet at the top. As the flowers open to a full 6", the color becomes a light scarlet-red with buff-yellow on reverse of petals.

The ONLY Rose Ever to Win 5 International Awards

FASHION

(Pat. 789). The finest Floribunda ever created! Entirely *new* color—luminous coral-pink suffused with gold. Long-lasting 3½" blooms. Immense clusters of 20 to 24 flowers in bloom continuously from June to frost. Grows 2½ to 3 ft. high.

A New Unfading Yellow Rose!

GOLDEN SCEPTER

(Pat. 910). Long graceful buds open into majestic, brilliant 5-5½" golden yellow blooms. Color fades little to end. Some of our testing stations report it to be "the best yellow rose for many years." And the long-stemmed, artistic high-centered blooms make perfect cut flowers for your home.

BEST Red Rose of All Time!

NEW YORKER

(Pat. 823). A red, red Rose that *stays* red until the last petals wither and fall. Non-fading, brilliant red 6½" blooms. Delightful raspberry fragrance. Long-stemmed, ideal for cutting. In bloom from June to frost.

Cherry-Red Blooms Up to 7" Across!

VOLCANO

(Pat. 951). One of the largest roses ever created . . . with blooms up to 7" across! Long buds are deep carmine—and slowly expand into truly immense, live glowing cherry-red blooms. Strong, bushy plant. Delicious fruity fragrance.

No Matter How Many We Print We Never Have Enough

SO MAIL COUPON NOW

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
307 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Spring 1951 Rose Catalog picturing and describing the newest and best in *easy-to-grow* J&P Modern Roses and Perennials—all in full natural color . . . and containing helpful information about successful gardening.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Jackson & Perkins Co.

WORLD'S LARGEST ROSE GROWERS
Newark, NEW YORK — The Rose Capital of America

. . . Pitch and Tempo Control

now brought to record-playing

EVER WANT TO practice singing to an instrumental record tuned *exactly* to the pitch of your own voice? Ever want to dance to a slower or faster tempo? Ever dream of hearing records play—one after another—to the exact pitch that gives *you* greatest listening pleasure?

Then come prepared for a new miracle of radionic science. In the sensational new "Cobra-Matic," the simplest all-speed record player ever invented, Zenith now brings you "Pitch and Tempo Control," perhaps the greatest gift to the true music lover in all Zenith's great history.

Did you know that even the finest turntable motors can vary enough to make records sound off-key? Just as a fine watch varies in timekeeping accuracy.

Now—by simply touching a lever to adjust speed—you automatically adjust and *control pitch and tempo to suit your own ears.*

Here is *more* than a boon to the sensitive ear of the trained musical expert. Here is the opening of a whole new era of listening pleasure for millions. Here, for the first time, regardless of varying speeds in recording, regardless of personal preferences of conductors, *you* can satisfy *your own* idea of musical perfection.

And remember, please—you play the new Zenith "Cobra-Matic" with only two simple controls. Set one control for any record speed . . . 33⅓, 45, 78, and in addition, the coming 16 R.P.M., or *any* record speed yet to come from 10 to 85 R.P.M. Set the other control for record size . . . 7, 10 or 12 inch. *That's all there is to it!*

©1959

New Zenith® "Tudor" Radio-Phonograph Console. Crowning achievement in Radio-Record enjoyment. "Cobra-Matic" record changer. Super-Sensitive FM, Long-Distance® AM. Radiorgan® Tone Control. All in a stunning period cabinet of Mahogany veneers.

. . .

New Zenith "Cobra-Matic" Record Changer—The Music Lover's Dream. Available only in new Zenith Radio-Phonographs. See them now at your Zenith Radio and Television Dealer's.

ZENITH
LONG DISTANCE RADIO and TELEVISION
THE ROYALTY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION

Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago 39, Illinois • Over 30 Years of "Know-How" in Radionics® Exclusively • Also Makers of America's Finest Hearing Aids

How to enjoy a remodeling

Begins on page 6

Pity the poor painter, and don't be too quick to dislike an effect. Things look different when the job is done

way you'll avoid tracking some of the mess around, but more important, you'll save floors from grit. Use a vacuum cleaner, not a broom. A vacuum works fine on wood or linoleum if you turn the setscrew to tilt the mouth close to the floor. Do this quick cleaning at the end of each day's battle.

12. *Don't worry about looks*—yours or the house's—till it's over. A remodeling is like a baby. Everybody knows you're having one, and everybody understands.

13. *Of course you'll have flies* all over the house if you remodel in fly time. To date, DDT hasn't licked that problem. However, you can cut down your local fly population if you paint screens with DDT a few days before you start remodeling. Expect flies anyway, and keep food put away or covered.

14. *Establish a base of operations* for living in a part of the house not being remodeled, and hole up there when you can.

15. *Clip ideas* and keep them handy in *one* place while you're still in the pondering stage. A 20-cent paper portfolio is big and good. Here's where years of magazine clipping pay off. A picture gets to the point quickly, and every half-hour conference with the foreman while his crew marks time is at least a $10 luxury that would be better spent on aspirin and smelling salts. We felt helpless trying to tell our carpenter the kind of exposed beam we wanted across the fireplace alcove, but one look at a clipping and he said, "Oh, sure. I'll hand-adze an oak 8x10."

16. *Try out any important furniture arrangements*—and this is a must—before the last nail is driven. Do it some evening after the workmen are gone. That extra-long sofa may not work into your new scheme no matter how finely you drew it on paper. We had to have a big supporting oak beam moved eight inches so someone sitting in a fireplace chair wouldn't risk a crick in the neck trying to join in the conversation. The carpenters howled, but not as loud as we would have if we'd had to live with a mistake forever.

17. *Don't be hasty* about not liking an effect while it's still under way. Things look different when the scaffolding comes down and the new paint goes on. No matter what you feel like, remember you're an amateur.

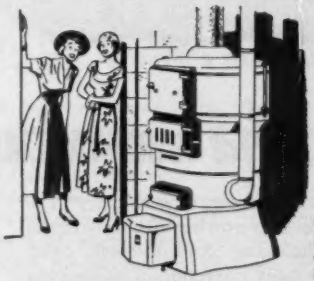
18. *But then speak up* when something is finished. If it needs another touch to get what you want, this is the time to say so. If it's just right—well, workmen work better with praise.

19. *Insist on what you want*, but not blindly. Sure, it's your money, but there may be a better material for a job than the one you know and think [*Turn to page 97*

"Meet our new furnace man!"

You'll love TIMKEN *Silent Automatic* HEAT, *too!*

OIL AND GAS CONVERSION BURNERS, ready for immediate installation in your present boiler or furnace, give unusually high fuel savings. Gas model illustrated.



COMPACT OIL AND GAS HI-FURNACES are designed to bring every owner the full benefits of complete winter air conditioning without a cost premium. Oil model illustrated.

For Better, Healthier, Happier Living—

FIRST Enjoy This Carefree Heating Comfort!

Snug and safe for the rest of winter! That's the feeling *you'll* enjoy when you've installed Timken Silent Automatic Heat! This *modern* automatic home heating will bring you *comfort*—easy, carefree, constant warmth. Even more, you'll appreciate the comfort of mind—and of purse—that comes with Timken Silent Automatic Heat. You'll have no further heating worries with this *dependable*, quality-built equipment. And Timken Silent Automatic Heat is *thrifty* beyond compare. Your nearest Timken Silent Automatic Authorized Dealer is listed in the "yellow pages"—*phone him today!*

TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
HEAT
OIL · GAS · COAL

93 models of conversion burners, furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units from which to select the right model for your home. Water heaters, too!

Your

HOME TOWN *irha* HARDWAREMAN

Small business is the heart of democracy! The hardwareman in your own home town is a good example—a wholesome, down-to-earth, civic-minded chap, vitally interested in making the community a better place in which to live. Perhaps he's mayor of the town, a member of the school board, a volunteer fireman, a village councilman. In any event, he is a friend and neighbor; his business typical of the very grass roots of American free enterprise!... You will find it pays in many ways to do business with your local hardwareman—particularly if his store displays the red, white and blue *irha* Symbol of Service. This emblem—the buying guide of millions—signifies dependable merchandise, trustworthy service, fair prices and guaranteed dealing!

irha HARDWARE STORE

© 1951 National Retail Hardware Association

NATIONAL AND AFFILIATED RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATIONS

What's wrong with

1 **"This is going to be tough on the kids,"** thinks Ralph Graham as he discovers the Graham's dog, Buddy, lying by the side of the road, killed by a passing car. As he picks Buddy up to take home, he keeps thinking, "How will the children take it?"

2 **"What'll we do with him, Mary?" asks Mr. Graham.** "We'd better bury him before the children get home from school," Mrs. Graham suggests. "It will be bad enough when they find out he's dead, without their having to see him as he is now, Ralph."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **Here lies Buddy, the Graham children's dearest friend.** It's a tough job for Dad; he thought a lot of Buddy, too. But he's burying the dog out here in the garden. "I guess I can take it better than the kids can," he tells himself. "I'll just get it out of the way."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"Why didn't you let us see him before you buried him?"** wails 8-year-old Nancy. "He was our dog," protests Rex, 10. It seems to Mr. Graham that he might as well have let them help. But Mrs. Graham still thinks, "I'm glad we spared the children."

What's wrong with this family?
Turn to page 99 for the answer.

TURNS ITSELF OFF AFTER YOU GO TO SLEEP!

Wakes you to music in the morning!

CLOCK-RADIO
World's most useful radio!

No more worry about falling asleep and leaving the radio on all night. The new G-E Clock-Radio turns itself off—and the light too! It wakes you to music in the morning—has your coffee ready. Turns electric appliances on or off. All automatically! No wonder it outsells all other makes combined! And—it's a fine-toned radio, a G-E electric clock that tells time even in the dark. Alabaster ivory, porcelain white, Congo brown or Persian red plastic cabinet. *Four glorious colors, one low price!* **$34.95***

General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York

G-E Deluxe TABLE RADIO

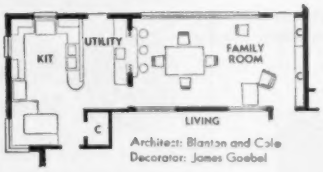
Beautiful big table radio actually outperforms many consoles. Extra sensitive! Extra powerful! 5 tubes. Illuminated slide-rule dial for easy tuning. In mahogany plastic (Model 404, right) or ivory plastic. **$29.95***

**Slightly higher West and South. Subject to change without notice.*

You can put your confidence in—
GENERAL ELECTRIC

Until supper is ready, youngsters play here—out of the way but not out of sight. Pass-through helps get food to table piping hot. Planter hides faucets. Folding doors may be closed to hide kitchen

The Kinerks built a **Second room to live in**



Architect: Blanton and Cole
Decorator: James Goebel

By Louise Price Bell

Do you want a place for reading, sewing, games, informal meals? Cram all these activities into your living room, and it will hardly be a place to greet guests.

That's why the Dan Kinerks of Tucson built a second living room, just for the family. The room has a storage wall; plus a pass-through for serving from kitchen. Linoleum floor and bamboo furniture take constant wear with little upkeep. The Kinerks got all this living for the cost of a single room.

Photographs: Morley Baer

Real living requires a lot of things—books, records, games, hobby materials. That's why the Kinerks filled a whole wall of their room with shelves and cupboards. Door at left leads in from the garden

Big enough for the job

We live in a big country and it takes a big telephone system to give good service to millions of people.

The Bell System is equipped to handle today's more important job because it has never stopped growing. It has kept right on building to make service better and provide more of it.

Times like these emphasize the benefits of such growth and the value of a strong, healthy telephone company to serve the Nation's needs.

The Bell System aims to be big in more than size. It aims to be big in the conduct of the business—in its plans for the future—in doing its full part in helping to keep America secure.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

"My Caloric spoiled me for any other range"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

While on a visit, one Caloric owner reports, she used a different range, and couldn't help comparing it with her Caloric at home. "Decided that my Caloric had spoiled me for any other range." And it's true. Cooking on the fast, automatic Caloric is bringing to thousands of housewives a new world of ease and convenience.

See the new models at your Caloric dealer (listed in Classified Phone Book). Caloric Stove Corporation, Widener Building, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

WORK-SAVING FEATURES

Flavor-Saver Dual Burners speed cooking, light *automatically*.

Center Simmer Flame saves gas, keeps exact boiling heat.

Automatic Oven Timer (optional) cooks meals while you're away. Turns on and off *automatically*.

EASY-CLEANING FEATURES

Porcelain Enamel finish inside and out.

Triple-Coat Acid-Resisting white parts.

Veri-Clean Removable Broiler washes like a dish in your sink.

Smokeless Hi-Lo Rack and Pan.

Seamless Oven, Broiler and Burner Box have rounded corners. Can't hold dirt.

All Caloric models are specially engineered for use with "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas and other LP-Gases.

Ultramatic Caloric Gas Ranges

AMERICA'S EASIEST RANGES TO KEEP CLEAN

The NEW Social

—*what's in it for you?*

By Jhan Robbins

On January 1 of this year, under the terms of the new Social Security Act, 10 million new wage earners were added to the 45 million already covered by Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance. You may be one of them. Or someone who works for you—even part-time like a gardener or a baby-sitter—may be covered for the first time.

In recent years, the small monthly allotment to persons over 65 seemed to many more like vote-bait than it did like real insurance. Today, however, Social Security is another, bigger story. More than 3 million people who now receive benefits are getting increases averaging 77.5 percent. The maximum payment has risen from $45.60 to $68.50. Workers retiring after April 1, 1952, will be in line for even higher benefits. A man earning $3,600 a year will upon retirement be entitled to $80 monthly.

For the first time, divorced wives, dependent husbands, and widowers of working women can collect Social Security. Ten million more persons, including many domestic servants, salesmen, farm hands, artists, realtors, and others who ordinarily list themselves as "self-employed," and some employees in nonprofit institutions, are now protected.

Like most laws and most insurance programs, the Social Security Act is complicated. And *unlike* most laws, this one cannot fully protect you, your beneficiaries, or your employees unless you understand the provisions which apply to you. Questions pour daily into the nation's 500 Social Security field offices. Here are a few that are being asked most often by average family people, and answers that should help you know where you stand:

What is Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance?

A family insurance plan provided for by the Social Security law and operated by the U. S. Government. It is designed to make up for your loss of earnings in old age and to give some help to your family if you should die.

Do I have to be in need to collect Social Security?

No, this is insurance, not charity or public relief.

Who pays for it?

If you work for someone else, you and your boss each contribute a sum equal to 1½ percent of your pay check up to $3,600. Self-employed persons contribute 2¼ percent of their annual income up to $3,600.

Do payments start automatically when I'm 65?

No, you have to ask for it. Several million dollars are lying around unclaimed right now.

Security law

How do I go about collecting my benefits when I reach 65?

If you are 65 or older and have a Social Security card, go to the nearest Social Security field office and apply for payments. Your monthly benefit is paid beginning with the month you file and are eligible. Don't delay. If you wait too long, you may lose some benefit.

If I die, will my survivors receive my benefits?

Yes, a widow, orphan and, in many cases, a divorced wife can collect your insurance benefits after you die. Widows receive benefits until their children are 18, then again when they reach 65 themselves, if they have not remarried.

If I keep on working after 65, can I collect Social Security?

If you are 75 or over, you can collect no matter how much you earn. If you are younger than 75, you can't collect Social Security as long as you are working and make more than $50 per month or $600 per year, *unless you make this income in a field not covered by Social Security.*

Will income from investments, savings, annuities, or other sources keep me from collecting Social Security?

No. As long as you are not working at an insured job, the amount of your income is immaterial.

How can I find out how much Social Security credit I have now?

Write to the Social Security Administration, Candler Building, Baltimore 2, Maryland, stating your request and including your name, printed or typed, your *signature signed in ink*, your Social Security number, and date of birth.

We don't have a full-time maid, but my wife shares a cleaning woman with some of her friends. Does each family have to make Social Security reports for her?

Yes, her wages must be reported everywhere that she is "regularly" employed. "Regularly" means that she puts in at least 24 days or partial days and earns $50 or more at your house during any 3-month period. You must deduct Social Security taxes from her pay check, chip in your share, and turn the sum over to the government.

Can't I handle all that at my office?

You can if you are the sole owner of a business or professional practice and are already making Social Security reports for your business employees on Form 941.

Part of the wages we pay our cleaning woman is taken out in meals, carfare, and from time to time, gifts of secondhand clothing for herself and her children. Do I have to figure that in?

No, only wages paid in cash are counted toward Social Security credits. If carfare is paid in car checks or tokens, it does not count as a reportable part of her pay.

What household workers now come under Social Security?

If they meet the "24-day $50 test," all household workers including nursemaids, baby-sitters, gardeners, and laundresses are insured.

How do I go about filing a report on part-time help?

You can get a simple, brief report form from the nearest Collector of Internal Revenue. Every three months, you write down your employee's name, Social Security number,

Q. How much does insulation add to the cost of a new home?

☐ Nothing ☐ About 1% ☐ Almost 9½%

A. Initially, insulation adds about 1% to the cost—around $150 in an average new 6-room home. However, an insulation like KIMSUL* (Regular or Reflective) pays for itself in fuel savings within a few years.

Q. Does a reflective insulation provide the best protection?

☐ Only in hot climates ☐ No ☐ Yes

A. A reflective insulation alone does not provide maximum protection. However, a reflective *blanket* insulation like KIMSUL combines an aluminum foil cover to turn back radiant heat, *plus* fiber blanket to resist convected heat. This *double* protection principle is the most effective method of stopping heat loss ever devised. The aluminum cover also acts as a vaporseal to shut out condensation. And this same double protection keeps your home up to 15° cooler on hottest summer days.

Q. How long will insulation last?

☐ 5 years ☐ About 15 years ☐ Lifetime

A. Reflective KIMSUL (or Regular KIMSUL) will last the lifetime of your house. This many-layer blanket can be easily installed by the home-owner himself, or installation may be arranged by building supply or lumber dealers. It comes in a blanket of uniform thickness to provide uniform protection over every inch of covered area (no thick spots, no heat-leaking thin spots).

Q. Why should I insulate my house?

☐ Increase its value ☐ Provide greater comfort ☐ Save fuel

A. All three answers are correct. A top-quality insulation installed in ceilings and sidewalls adds greatly to the resale value of a house. An insulation like KIMSUL keeps your house warmer, healthfully free of drafts. It saves substantially each year on fuel for the life of your house.

NOW TWO KINDS OF KIMSUL!

REGULAR KIMSUL—with Pyrogard* cover

REFLECTIVE KIMSUL—with aluminum foil vaporseal cover

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. & CAN.

KIMSUL INSULATION — A product of Kimberly Clark Research

FREE INSULATION BOOKLET!

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION
KIMSUL Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

Please send me complete information on both Regular and Reflective KIMSUL. I am interested in insulation for:

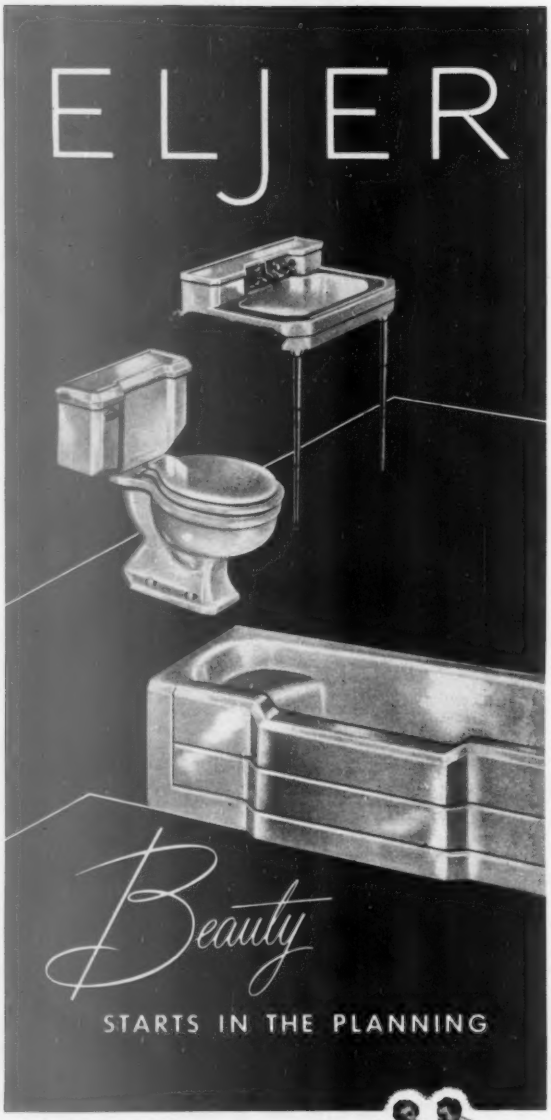
☐ My present home
☐ The home I plan to build
☐ My school work

BHG-151

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____



For a bathroom that excites admiration, architects and builders suggest style-matched plumbing fixtures. For extra beauty, we suggest Eljer, in lovely pastel colors, or immaculate white. You *will* get quality; the finish of Eljer Fixtures cannot fade, become dull or lifeless. Bathtubs have an extra-thick enamel coating, fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron* base. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids, because they are *real* china. So, be *sure* . . . write Eljer Plumbing Fixtures into your plans.

Ask your plumbing contractor, builder or architect to help you select the exact combination of fixtures you want for bathroom, powder room, kitchen or laundry. For free booklet, write Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pennsylvania.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

The NEW Social Security law

Begins on page 14

and amount of cash wages you paid during that time. Mail it in, together with a check equal to 3 percent of this sum—half deducted from her pay and half contributed by you—to the same place where you pay your federal income tax.

Suppose he quits before he has worked 24 days and earned $50. What shall I do with the tax I have deducted from his weekly check?

Give it back. You do not have to make any kind of report on his wages.

What "self-employed" people now come under Social Security?

Your earnings count toward Federal Old Age Insurance if you work for yourself as a writer, photographer, appraiser, adjuster, artist, private teacher, sign painter, private detective, and many other categories. Check with your nearest Social Security field office if you think your occupation belongs on this list. You are also covered if you are the partner or sole owner of a beauty parlor, filling station, barbershop, bar, laundry, jewelry shop, drugstore, theater, hotel or tourist court, flower shop, taxi, tailor shop, advertising agency, secondhand store, manufacturing plant, or real-estate agency.

Is there a 24-day $50 test for self-employed persons?

Not quite, but you need not report for Social Security purposes any earnings less than $400 per year or more than the first $3,600.

Are there any self-employed occupations not covered now by Social Security?

Yes, you cannot collect and need not pay in if you are *self-employed* as a doctor, dentist, veterinarian, lawyer, farmer, osteopath, chiropractor, optometrist, architect, accountant, engineer, or funeral director.

What about income from rent or other investments?

Income from investments does not count for Social Security purposes. Earnings from real estate do not count unless you are in the real-estate business.

How do I file a report if I'm self-employed?

File your Social Security report when you pay your federal income tax report for 1951 (due in 1952). A Social Security report form will be part of your tax blank. Make a deduction equal to 2¼ percent of your annual income (don't count earnings over $3,600) and send it to the Collector of Internal Revenue in your district.

I have a full-time job, and Social Security is deducted each week from my pay. I also earn a little on the side by working for myself. Does that "little extra" come up for Social Security deductions, too?

It does if it amounts to $400 or more a year.

Do World War II veterans get special benefits under this new law?

Yes, if you're a World War II veteran, you are now credited with $160 in earnings for each month of active service if you were in service 90 days or more. If you were discharged because of a service-connected disability, the 90-day limit does not apply.

Does a veteran's pension or compensation affect his Social Security?

No, a veteran who has reached 65, or his survivors, can collect full Social Security benefits regardless of the amount of V.A. payments he has received.

New kind of lamp for ceiling fixtures does away with "bare bulb look"!

Now you can change
← this . . . to this →

AT last you can *do* something about ceiling fixtures that have an old-fashioned "bare bulb look". And for the low price of a few lamp bulbs!

Just replace your old bulbs with General Electric's new kind of lamp specially designed for ceiling fixtures! Its unique shape and color dress up your fixtures. It sheds soft, indirect light on the ceiling. Its ivory enameled bowl is a "built-in shade" that mellows the downward light, giving new beauty to your furnishings.

Modernize your ceiling fixtures now—in living room, dining room, bedrooms and halls—with new General Electric 50-GA lamps! Base-up burning. 50-watts only **40¢** plus tax

- Light is directed upward through inside frosted portion of the bulb.
- Ivory enamel coating softens the downward light.
- Unshaded spot here adds attractive sparkle to the bulb and to your room.

TWO WAYS TO BE ARMED AGAINST BULBSNATCHERS

1 THE HARD WAY. You *could* stand guard like this over your favorite reading lamp to keep someone else from swiping the bulb for another socket.

4-LAMP PACKAGE

4 40-WATT BULBS OR 60-WATT BULBS **56¢**

4 75-WATT BULBS OR 100-WATT BULBS **64¢**

All prices plus tax.

2 THE G-E 4-LAMP PACKAGE WAY. General Electric's new 4-lamp package makes it a cinch to keep plenty of the spares on hand you need to stop bulbsnatching. Easy to buy, carry, store and use.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

READER'S DIGEST* Reported The Same Research Which Proves That Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with

COLGATE DENTAL CREAM STOPS TOOTH DECAY BEST

Reader's Digest recently reported the same research which proves the Colgate way of brushing teeth right after eating stops tooth decay best! Better than any other home method of oral hygiene!

Yes, and 2 years' research showed the Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! No other dentifrice, ammoniated or not, has proof of such results!

LATER—Thanks to Colgate Dental Cream

Use Colgate Dental Cream
✓ To Clean Your Breath
✓ While You Clean Your Teeth—
✓ And Help Stop Tooth Decay!

*YOU SHOULD KNOW! While not mentioned by name, Colgate's was the only toothpaste used in the research on tooth decay recently reported in Reader's Digest.

Snow shoveling—minus the backache

By Robert M. Jones

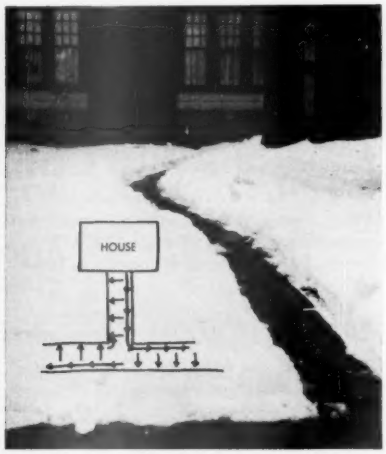
Shoveling snow may seem like a routine, uninspiring pastime to you. But not so for Daniel H. Spofford, a production engineer of Hartford, Connecticut.

Even as you and I, Mr. Spofford has to move a lot of snow off his sidewalks and driveway every winter. So, being of scientific bent, he made a detailed time-and-motion study of the job.

He reports: "Now I can clear my walks in about one-third the time most others take to do the job. And I'm much less tired when I finish."

Here are the results of his study.

Why lift that snow more than once? Give your shovel a coat of paraffin or ski wax, and the wettest snow won't stick. Melted paraffin, applied with an old paintbrush, works even better. File jagged edges that might catch



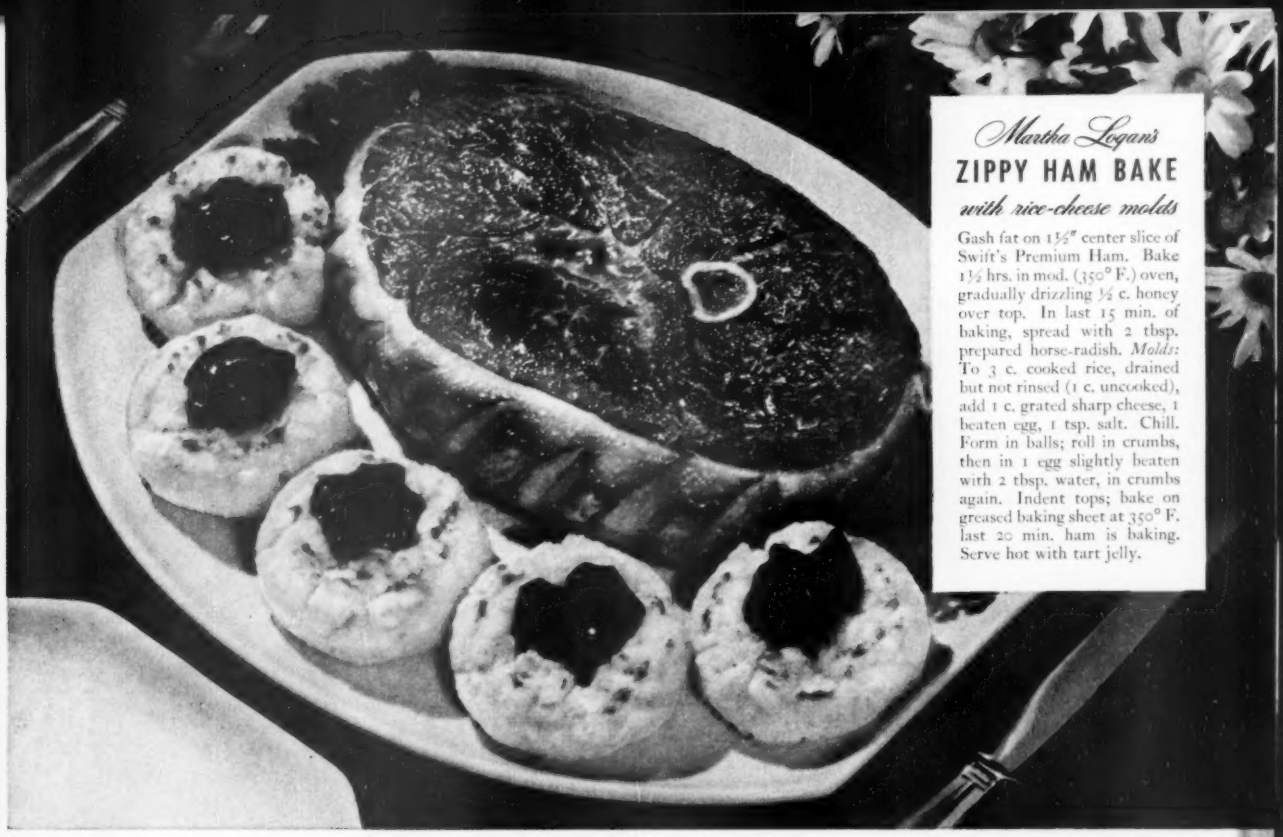
A method makes the job easier, and here's the best. Do a path just one width of the shovel first. Then finish clearing the width of sidewalk with sweeping strokes. Plan campaign as sketched, and you won't waste energy

Photographs: Edward Saxe

Take a tip from your wife—shoveling snow should be more like sweeping the floor than digging a ditch. (But that doesn't mean your wife should do it.) A smooth, sweeping motion uses the strength of your back rather than that of arms. Snow isn't lifted higher than necessary

If you want to prevent that blood pressure from mounting, rest at regular intervals. Mr. Spofford recommends a 30-second rest for each 30 shovelfuls of 2-inch snow, up to a 30-second rest for 10 shovelfuls of 8-inch snow

More on page 21



Martha Logan's

ZIPPY HAM BAKE

with rice-cheese molds

Gash fat on 1½" center slice of Swift's Premium Ham. Bake 1½ hrs. in mod. (350° F.) oven, gradually drizzling ½ c. honey over top. In last 15 min. of baking, spread with 2 tbsp. prepared horse-radish. *Molds:* To 3 c. cooked rice, drained but not rinsed (1 c. uncooked), add 1 c. grated sharp cheese, 1 beaten egg, 1 tsp. salt. Chill. Form in balls; roll in crumbs, then in 1 egg slightly beaten with 2 tbsp. water, in crumbs again. Indent tops; bake on greased baking sheet at 350° F. last 20 min. ham is baking. Serve hot with tart jelly.

Dinner's on the table

...and it's bound to do you proud

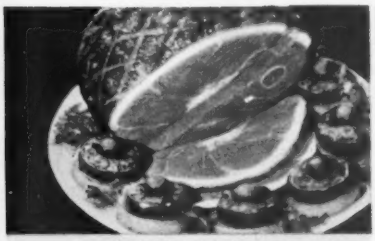
No need to look to your laurels when there's Swift's Premium Ham for dinner. You're sure *in advance* of matchless flavor and delicious tenderness.

For—from the careful choosing of each ham, through the famous Brown-Sugar-Cure and oven-smoking over fragrant hardwood fires—a unique series of quality controls assures you of *every time* perfection.

Swift's Premium is dependably, delectably the same wherever or whenever you buy it. No wonder it's *America's best-liked ham!*

New kind of branding shows on slices too!

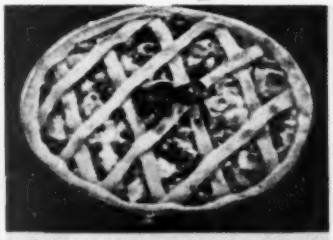
SWIFT'S PREMIUM Ham is perfect every time



EPICUREAN HAM: Cook 1 c. apple sauce and ½ c. light corn syrup till thick; stir constantly. Add 2 tsp. prepared mustard. Spread on Swift's Premium Ham baked and scored according to directions on tag. Brown 15 min. in mod. hot oven (400° F.). *Garnish:* Baked onion and tomato slices topped with mushroom caps.

America's favorite ham comes in 2 styles: Blue Label, for easy home cooking; Red Label, fully cooked.

NOTE: Not so-called "ready-to-eat" . . . but really, deliciously, fully cooked as you'd do it at home!



HAM & EGG PIE: Combine 3 c. medium white sauce, 1½ c. cubed cooked Swift's Premium Ham, 4 hard-cooked eggs cut in eighths. Cool; pour in shallow baking dish or pie pan. Top with lattice-strips of pastry. Bake 15 min. in hot oven (450° F.) till crust is golden brown and filling is hot.

Swift's unique system of quality-control assures you the same superbly mellow flavor, the same delicious tenderness, in every Swift's Premium Ham.

Keep 'em home and keep 'em happy

with Samson *folding furniture*

HOME GAMES—For jig saw puzzles, checkers, chess, cards and a hundred home pastimes . . . Samson tables provide smooth surface, with no cracks to catch dust.

HOME WORK—Be it sewing, typing or studying, Samson chairs are spring-cushioned, backs are posture-curved, tables roomy for relaxing working positions.

HOME ENTERTAINING — Samson tables are strong enough to take a television set, phonograph and records or movie projector . . . gay and smart enough for snacks, buffets, informal meals.

Strong enough to stand on!

Whether you go in for hearty snacks, home movies or hot recordings, you can keep the whole family *happy at home* with Samson folding furniture. Accidental spills? No harm! Vinyl Samsontex upholstery wipes clean with a damp cloth! Does Junior teeter on two chair legs . . . climb on tables? Samson furniture can't tip, tilt or wobble . . . frames and legs are electrically welded, tubular steel. At your favorite department or furniture store in smart, new designer colors.

Folding Chairs, $8.95 each—Folding Tables, $13.95 each

Complete set of 4 chairs and table only $49.75

Other Samson folding furniture space savers!

5-Piece Economy Set
In smart, new designer colors. Electrically welded tubular steel legs. Chairs $6.95 each. Tables $6.95 each. 5-piece set only $34.75.

Folding Armchair by famous designer
All-steel construction. Outdoor or indoor use. Weather-resistant enamel . . . Patio Green, Azure, Coral, Chartreuse. Only $8.95 each. (Slightly higher at distant points)

King-Size Folding Table
Seats six . . . for cards, entertaining, dining. Electrically welded tubular steel legs, frame. Smart, new designer colors. Only $18.95 each.

Folding Armchair
Spring-cushion seat, foam rubber padded seat and arms. Covered with stain-and-mar-resistant, washable vinyl Samsontex. Only $18.95 each.

There's a Samson institutional chair for every public seating need. For special quantity prices, ask your public seating distributor or write Shwayder Bros. for name of nearest dealer.

SHWAYDER BROS., INC. • FURNITURE DIVISION, DETROIT 29, MICHIGAN • ALSO MAKERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE • LUGGAGE DIVISION, DENVER 9, COLORADO

Snow shoveling—minus the backache

Begins on page 18

Even with snow this heavy, it isn't necessary to clear your entire driveway to get your car rolling. Make just one path from garage to street, the width of the shovel on the driver's side of the driveway. (Mr. Spofford's drive is 150 feet long)

Then buck the drive open with your car—it's stronger than you. From garage, go ⅓ of distance first. Return to garage, and go ⅔ of the way out on the second try. The third time, buck out to the street. Run car in and out a couple of times

When a snowplow clogs your driveway, keep cool. Face garage, and move all snow to your left. Then the next plow won't put the same snow back. Shoveling snow sideways takes one smooth motion; forward takes two jerky motions

Make your kitchen look new with these practical walls

This kitchen was remodeled quickly and inexpensively with Armstrong's Monowall®. This low-cost material can bring any kitchen or bathroom up to date in only a few days.

The big panels are easily cemented in place over the old walls or any other firm surface. They may even serve as a facing for counters and cabinets. In new building, Monowall reduces costs because it replaces plaster, and it saves painting and decorating.

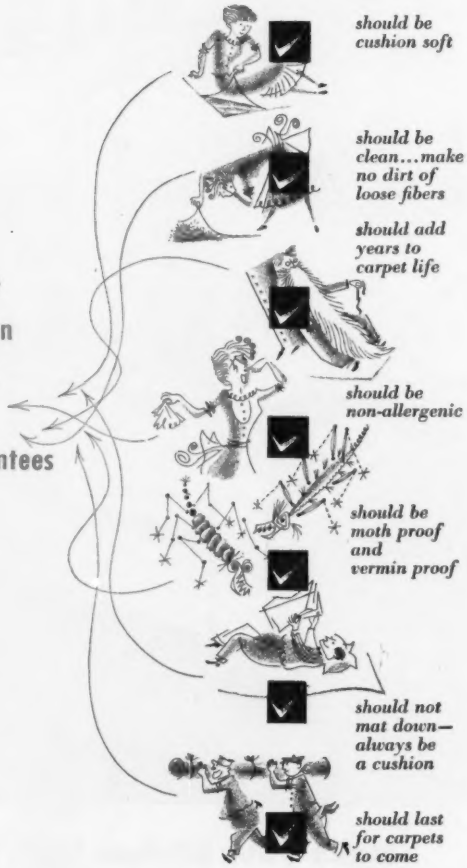
The three styles of Armstrong's Monowall used here are available in a whole range of lovely decorator colors. These colors will keep their beauty, too, because they're made of an unusually durable finish, designed to give many years of extra wear. This smooth, glossy surface can't hold dust or dirt. Smudges wipe clean with a damp cloth. If you're planning to modernize your kitchen or bathroom, be sure to get full details about this practical material. Your lumber dealer will be glad to help you.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Remodel an Old Home." It's packed full of information on methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5101 Shippen St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S MONOWALL

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

your carpet cushion . . .



your carpet cushion should be . . .

SPONGEX®

the sponge rubber rug cushion

Walk on cushiony, buoyant sponge rubber! It's wonderful . . . it's refreshing . . . it's Spongex! Tiny air bubbles soften every foot-fall, lively rubber gives a gentle lift to every step.

Spongex . . . so clean — sheds no hairs or fibers about your floors. Its smooth surface cleans with a vacuum or damp cloth. Nature made Spongex moth proof and vermin proof. It's non-allergenic too!

Spongex actually doubles the life of your carpet. Spongex has resilience neither footsteps nor the years can mat down. It's worth a second carpet, yet costs you only a fraction of one!

Identify Spongex by its marbleized *green* and *gray* coloring. For a sample, write

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS CO. 444 Derby Place, Shelton, Conn.

How-to for the handyman

A horse of another color. Here's a way to make emergency sawhorses that work so well you might decide to use them permanently. You'll need four cinder blocks. It doesn't matter if the corners have been chipped—they come cheaper that way. Across each pair, lay a length of 2x4. The end recess in the blocks will hold it in place. Then proceed with your sawing job.

Leo D. Keller
Rochester, New York

Under fire. If you have trouble keeping track of your hand tools, you can easily burn your initials into those with wood handles. Inscribe your initials with a thick layer of fingernail polish. Ignite the polish before it dries. For deep charring, repeat the burning process several times.

Ruth Straughn
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Photographs: Stanley

Hanger round. You'll work faster and better if you organize your small tools. Make a tool hanger from short lengths of old garden hose, cut at an angle to simplify tacking on board. For wide tools like the flat wrench, slit the hose down the front.

E. J. Habgood
Somers Point, New Jersey

Clean sweep. To save time when you brush shavings and sawdust off your workbench, tack a burlap bag in place to catch them. To avoid retacking each time you empty the bag, you can tack the top to a simple frame, and let the frame slide in grooved guides under bench like a drawer.

George VerKuehlen
Portland, Oregon

More on page 24

Ease the budget—please everybody with

CRISCO'S BEEF "DRUMSTICKS"

(Makes 6 drumsticks)

There'll be praise aplenty for you, when folks take a fork to these crusty, lusty-flavored "drumsticks"! Just do your frying in pure, snowy Crisco. Then you can be *sure* of fried foods as digestible as they are crisp and light!

1 pound ground beef	**⅛ cup chopped onion**
1 teaspoon salt	**¼ cup fine crumbs**
1 teaspoon mustard	**1 egg**
1 teaspoon Worcestershire Sauce	**½ cup fine crumbs**
	3 green peppers
	Crisco for frying

All Measurements Level. Combine all ingredients except ½ cup fine crumbs and green peppers. Shape ⅓ to ½ cup meat mixture around metal or wood skewers. Roll "drumsticks" in ½ cup fine crumbs. Melt 4 to 5 tablespoons of Crisco in a heavy 8" or 9" frying pan. Fry "drumsticks," turning to brown all over. Cover frying pan and cook about 15 mins. or until cooked through. Serve with Pan-Fried Green Pepper Rings: Cut peppers into thin crosswise slices. Remove seeds, fry in a little hot Crisco until lightly browned.

BIGGER, BETTER CRISCO COOK BOOK gives you 112 pages of exciting new recipes, lots of full-color pictures. Send 25¢ in coin and a Crisco label any size, for *New Recipes for Good Eating.* Mail to Crisco, Dept. M, Box 837, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Offer good in Continental United States and Hawaii.

Crisco—The One and Only—brings you Digestible fried foods!

They're crisp! They're light! They're fried in Crisco!

Want to serve a supper sensation? Then give hearty meat loaf this party twist—and fry it sizzling crisp in snowy Crisco. Mmmm—good, good, good!

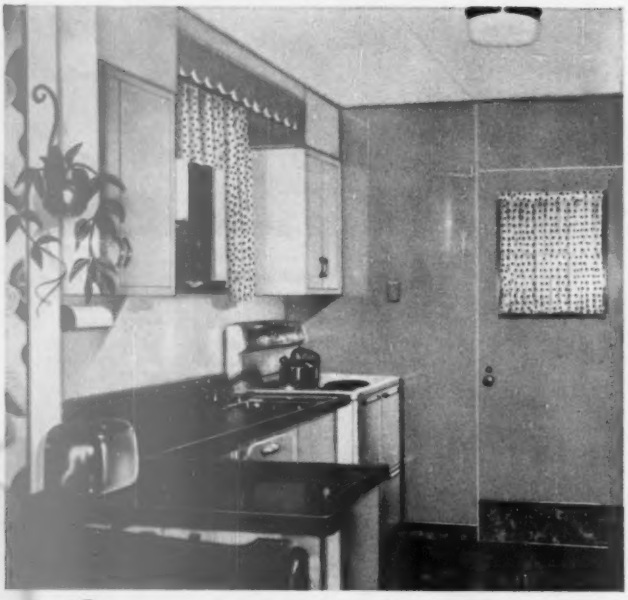
And even the youngsters can enjoy it! Foods are *sure* to be digestible when you fry 'em light and right in Crisco. Why, 9 out of 10 *doctors* say Crisco-fried foods are easy to digest!

That's worth knowing! For fried foods *can* be heavy and hard to digest. So don't take chances! Fry foods tender and crisp in Crisco and serve them without a worry!

Yes, foods fried the Crisco way are sure to be digestible! That's another reason more women cook with Crisco than any other brand of shortening!

For Cakes and Pies and Tasty Fries **use CRISCO**

IT'S DIGESTIBLE!



"Beautiful Marlite walls—stay clean and bright!"

"YOU'LL LOVE MARLITE'S BEAUTY on walls and ceilings . . . especially when you see how the gleaming plastic finish seals dirt out! That makes your cleaning job SO much easier. Just a quick wipe with a damp cloth, and lovely Marlite walls and ceilings are spotless. Yes, Marlite's wonderful decorator colors never dull, STAY clean and bright . . . like new for years!"

USE MARLITE OVER OLD WALLS OR NEW. Large, wall-size panels go up quickly and easily over any wall or ceiling . . . never need refinishing. Add spotless, easy-to-clean beauty to your bath, kitchen, den, playroom or utility room with plastic finished Marlite. See Marlite samples and decorator ideas at your leading lumber and building material dealer today. Ask for genuine MARLITE by name! Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation.

®Marlite

PLASTIC-FINISHED

WALL and CEILING PANELS

SEND COUPON TODAY **for free full color folder, "Modern Rooms With Marlite," packed with ideas for adding thrifty beauty to your home the permanent Marlite way. MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 133, Dover, Ohio.**

☐ I PLAN TO BUILD ☐ I PLAN TO REMODEL

NAME _____

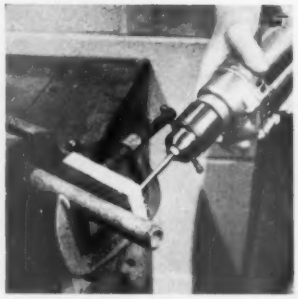
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MARLITE...FOR CREATING BEAUTIFUL INTERIORS

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 22



Hole in one. Sometimes it's difficult to start a drill accurately into a length of pipe or a smooth metal surface. Clamp a scrap of wood over the spot you wish to drill, and go through the wood first. The wood will hold the drill in place until it starts to chew into the metal surface.

Hugh M. Mason
Indianapolis

Going nuts. Here is a way to start a small nut in an inaccessible place. Lay a piece of soft wire solder across the nut, and tap it with a hammer. Then use the wire to feed the nut into place. The wire solder pulls loose easily once you have the nut started.

James A. Maxim
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Stable label. You can make good labels that will stick to almost any surface from surgical adhesive tape. You can write on the tape with soft pencil or waterproof ink. Or, better still, stick it on typewriter roller and letter it.

Bess Ritter
Yonkers, New York

Down the drain. A length of garden hose can help you open a stopped floor drain. Attach the hose to a hot-water faucet, and bind the other end with wet rags or friction tape until it will fit snugly in the drain-pipe. Hold bound end firmly in the drain and turn on the hot water. Water pressure plus heat will remove most clogs quickly and effectively.

A. J. Peters, Minneapolis

▶ Send us *your* handyman tips. For each one accepted, we will pay $5. All ideas will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Address Home Maintenance Editor, 6701 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

White sidewall tires and wheel trim rings extra cost.

A grand new
1951 Studebaker Champion is here
and now more than ever...

IT'S 4 TO SEE INSTEAD OF 3

in the lowest price field!

The Studebaker Champion is one of the 4 lowest price largest selling cars in America!

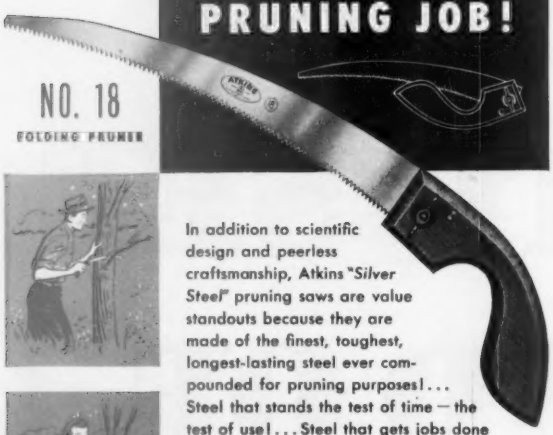
SEE AMERICA'S GREAT NEW HIGH-EFFICIENCY V-8 . . . THE STUDEBAKER COMMANDER

© The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.

ATKINS

"Silver Steel"

PRUNING SAWS *for every* PRUNING JOB!



NO. 18
FOLDING PRUNER

In addition to scientific design and peerless craftsmanship, Atkins "*Silver Steel*" pruning saws are value standouts because they are made of the finest, toughest, longest-lasting steel ever compounded for pruning purposes!... Steel that stands the test of time — the test of use!... Steel that gets jobs done faster and easier!... Steel that stays sharp longer with less attention!... Look for the words, "*Silver Steel*" etched on the blade — your assurance of quality based on value.

Only **ATKINS** makes "Silver Steel" Products

There is a genuine Atkins "*Silver Steel*" saw for every pruning requirement. Ask your dealer to show you the full Atkins line — a saw for every purpose, every purse, every person.

SEE THE ATKINS No. 6— fastest cutting pruning saw ever perfected!

ATKINS
"ATKINS ALWAYS AHEAD"

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
Home Office and Factory:
402 S. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 9, Indiana
Branch Factory: Portland, Oregon
Knife Factory: Lancaster, N. Y.
Branch Offices: Atlanta • Chicago • Portland • New York

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

At last—seedless watermelon!

A "seedless" watermelon is the latest product of the plant breeder's skill. Seeds are reduced to small, immature specks like those in a young cucumber.

The new hybrid is produced by crossing a melon with the normal number of chromosomes (inheritance-bearers) with one in which the number of cells has been doubled artificially. This results in a melon with an intermediate number of chromosomes, known technically as a triploid.

This hybrid has been produced in six different varieties, including one which some watermelon authorities consider the finest-flavored melon in the world. The latter has a cream-colored rind.

Since the triploid produces no seed, it is necessary to repeat the cross each year.

Speed-up in fruit ripening

Ripening of apples and peaches has been speeded up by spraying the trees with 2,4,5-T in tests started in 1949 and continued in 1950 by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Rome Beauty apples sprayed with this hormone matured 30 days ahead of unsprayed trees. Summer apples were speeded up from 5 to 13 days, a much more significant advance from a home orchard and commercial standpoint. There are good summer apples that can be used instead of Rome Beauties, and if we could pick the earliest apples a week or two earlier, this would mean something.

Spraying of peaches was not quite so successful because fruit quality suffered from the spray.

Tuberous begonias flower in winter

Experiments now under way should result in a practical method for forcing tuberous begonias to flower during winter months—exciting news to begonia fans who have deplored the lack of winter bloom in this flower.

At a recent meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences at Ohio State University, I heard Dr. Kenneth Post of Cornell describe his experiments.

By flooding cuttings with lights from 4 p.m. to 2 a.m., Doctor Post brought them into flowering during the darkest days of winter, while unlighted cuttings from the same branch failed to flower.

The public and the Blue Cocos bean

At several West Coast seed ranches, Mexican workers refuse to take jobs unless the owners are growing the Blue Cocos bean. And on inquiry, I find that many

More on page 28

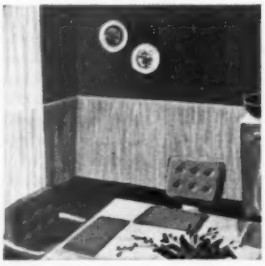
1. **Built-in Bookcases** add dignity and charm. Plan them with or without cabinets, according to your needs.

2. **A Television Corner** provides an attractive setting for this coming "must" in home furnishing.

3. **Frame a Picture Window** in the soft luxury of Weldwood. This "one wall" treatment is gaining popularity.

4. **Corner Cupboards** bring grace, charm and convenient storage space to your dining room or breakfast nook.

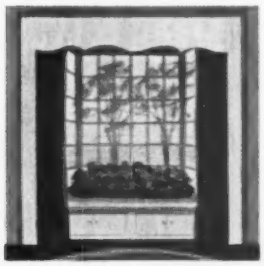
5. **Panel the Fireplace Wall** to accent and increase the appeal and livability of your living room.



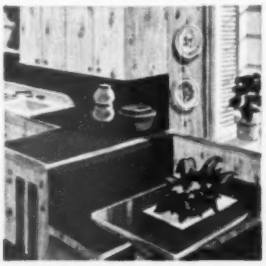
6. **A Dining Room Wainscot** can make a striking improvement in either traditional or modern rooms.

7. **Half-High Storage Wall** makes the ideal division between living and dining sections in small homes.

8. **Dress up the Foyer** to create a good first impression. Weldwood paneling here adds real luxury.



9. **Set off a Bay Window** with Weldwood, and watch it become a commanding point of interest.



10. **A Bright Breakfast Nook** can come to life as part of a large kitchen. Weldwood makes this easy.

11. **Playroom Ceiling of Weldtex® Squares** goes up quickly and easily. Squares fit 16" on center joists.

12. **Panel the Wall behind your bed** and bring real distinction to your bedroom. It's inexpensive.

12 Inexpensive Ideas...

TO BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH WELDWOOD

Ever notice how just a touch can make all the difference in a room?

Look around your own home. Chances are you've planned dozens of little improvements, new conveniences.

Include Weldwood® Plywood in your plans. You get decorative beauty *and* structural strength in *one* easy-to-use, fast-to-work material.

Do you have a traditional home? Or does your taste run to modern interiors? Whichever you prefer, Weldwood blends perfectly. Because a wide variety of fine cabinet woods . . . imported and domestic . . . is available. And Weldwood can be finished to match any mood.

Another important point: For one corner, one wall, or an entire room . . . Weldwood is *practical, permanent.* It's guaranteed for the life of your home. And you never have the muss and expense of periodic redecorating.

So don't wait any longer. Beautify your home. Make those improvements you've planned. And make them with Weldwood. You'll be glad you did.

Weldwood PLYWOOD

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Enclosed is 10¢ for which please send me your booklet, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes".

"I'M THE PLASTIC MAN" ®
Weldwood
PLASTICS AND WOOD WELDED FOR GOOD

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____ BHG-1-51

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE "THRIFT-PAK"

Saves you $3 a year...

SIMPLEST WAY YOU EVER SAW to pick up $3.00! Every time you buy one of the new Listerine Tooth Paste "Thrift-Paks" (*two* regular 45¢ tubes for 59¢!) you save 30¢. And you get enough dentifrice to last the average family a whole month.

As makers of Listerine Antiseptic we would never put our name on a product that isn't top quality. No dentifrice beats Listerine Tooth Paste for (1) reducing tooth decay, (2) thorough polishing, (3) sparkling flavor, or (4) cleaning teeth and breath (we're the *original* breath experts!).

Mass production, modern machinery, and more than 60 years of "know-how" bring it to you at this rock-bottom price. Start buying Listerine Tooth Paste in the convenient "Thrift-Pak" today. Spend that $3.00 you save any way you want!

LAMBERT PHARMACAL CO., *St. Louis, Mo.*

..and TOOTH DECAY cut down as much as 60%!

How much can a dentifrice like Listerine Tooth Paste actually do to cut down tooth decay? Read this new, impartial evidence.

Research just completed at a famous university definitely showed that this type of modern dentifrice, used regularly immediately after eating, can reduce cavities as much as 60%.

When it comes to cleaning, no tooth paste . . . not a single one . . . beats Listerine Tooth Paste.

vegetable specialists insist on growing this spectacularly colored pole bean for their own use.

The pods are a brilliant purple and look almost inedible. The flavor is superb, and I consider it the highest-quality bean in the world.

When I ask commercial seedsmen why it isn't offered in the trade, they say Americans won't eat freak beans, that only a conventional green-podded variety has any chance. The Blue Cocos bean once was offered in commerce under the name, Faust, but never caught on.

Count to 10 before you act

The old adage, "One year's seeds mean seven years' weeds," may have to be revised to cover more time.

Home gardeners, who frequently complain that seedsmen have supplied weed seed instead of the flower or vegetable ordered, fail to appreciate how long weed seeds can survive buried under several inches of soil. Because a particular weed hasn't been known in the garden for several years, they argue the only source was the seed packet in question.

In 1880, Professor Beal at Michigan State College buried flasks containing seeds of several common weeds to test how long they would survive. The seeds outlived Doctor Beal.

Dug up every 10 years, 3 of the original 20 species buried still are alive. Black mustard and water smartweed germinated when dug up after 50 years, but did not grow on the last test. Still surviving were mullein, curly dock, and night-flowering catchfly.

Crabgrass and plantain survived for 30 years.

Trousers and winning parsnips

I picked up an interesting (and possibly true) story while judging a flower show last summer. Preceding the judging, an old-time Scotch gardener was explaining the tricks in growing exhibition vegetables.

In his training days, the laird of the manor was eager to win at shows and went to all possible lengths to grow super vegetables. His head gardener knew that plenty of humus plus nitrogen was needed for top-notch parsnips, and double-dug his soil to a depth of 3 inches. In the bottom, he placed several worn-out pairs of the laird's trousers, covering this with well-rotted compost and earth. The laird was a consistent winner at local shows.

His theory, which apparently worked out in practice, was that nitrogen in the wool trousers would break down slowly and give a feed throughout the growing period. Which suggests that wool scraps and worn-out clothing might well go in the compost heap.

Sweet-corn "suckers"

Faithful removal of the "suckers" from sweet-corn plants is a waste of time, and does more harm than good. That's the inference of Dr. Donald F. Jones of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station to the American Seed Trade Association.

Doctor Jones points out that "suckers" do not suck food from the main stalk. Instead, they are feeders. If all leaves are removed from the main stalk, and the tillers (as he prefers to call them) are left intact, the ears on the main stalk will mature, fed by the leaves on the tillers.

This suggests that a plant with plenty of tillers, given a little more room in the row, might well produce bigger, better ears than crowded stalks with the tillers removed.

THE FAMILY'S PRIDE AND JOY!

"fresh up" with Seven-Up!

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU PARENTS MAGAZINE

ADVERTISED AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

BE A "FRESH UP" FAMILY!

Family birthdays like little Karen's are times when crystal-clear 7-Up adds extra smiles to family fun. Karen's a 7-Up "Steady" like her sister and her parents. She enjoys 7-Up often because her mother knows that sparkling, tempting 7-Up—the *all-family* drink—is so pure . . . so good . . . so completely wholesome.

All ages like the fresh, clean taste of 7-Up. Join the happy millions of "fresh up" families. Let the bright 7-Up signs in your neighborhood remind you to *buy a case* of 7-Up for your family soon.

Copyright 1951 by The Seven-Up Company

FAMILY GAME BOOKLET. Family fun suggestions for youngsters and grownups! Send 20¢ in coin to FAMILY FUN, 1523 S. 10th Street, St. Louis (4), Missouri, or your local Seven-Up Bottling Company.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

You like it... it likes you!

Less work for mother

USE INEXPENSIVE

DIXIE CUPS

- for between-meal drinks
- for children's milk
- for fruit juices, soft drinks

so handy!

Perfect for after-school snacks, quick lunches, at bed-time . . . no glasses to wash, break, or litter your sink!

so economical!

Big new economy-size boxes of Dixie Cups now mean low-cost help for busy mothers.

so easy to use!

Smart new crystal-clear Home Dispenser mounts on any wall—keeps Dixies right at your fingertips.

so easy to get!

Dixie Cups and Dispensers now specially priced at most neighborhood stores. If your favorite dealer doesn't have them, write Dixie Cup Company, Easton, Pa.

"They do so much...cost so little"

How to referee your children's fights

Photograph: Fletcher

You can't stop all of it—and you shouldn't if you could—but here are tips on ground rules to minimize the mayhem, and the wear and tear on bystanders

By Josephine Poynter

Whenever I hear my 6-year-old sing out "Danny is a Doh-o-ope!" I brace myself for the crash and the roar of pain which inevitably follows. It seems to me that it is Jimmy who is the dope; he must know by now that retaliation by his bigger brother will be swift and unpleasant. Yet he still goes on deliberately provoking Dan's wrath. I don't even try to protect Jimmy from the consequences any more, but I do protect myself—usually by going away where I can't hear the fight.

Those of you who enjoy a rip-roaring argument over foreign policy or whether men are better drivers than women can probably put up with children's bickering better than those who retire to calmer conversation the minute talk gets a little heated.

But just as you can't have a home without *some* disagreement, you can't build lasting personal relationships on uninterrupted harmony. That's especially true of children.

Sure, it's tough on Dad to come home tired in the evening and be faced with a houseful of wrangling kids. It's nerve-wracking, and even dangerous, for Mother to try to prepare dinner with a couple of youngsters fighting it out on the kitchen floor. There's no reason why you *should* have to put up with quarreling at these times. "Finish that fight outside" (or in your room) is a simple, direct order every father can make for his own protection. "Not in here, boys!" Mother should say firmly, before she trips over the wriggling bodies or burns her hand and starts yelling.

You won't stop rivalry by stopping a fight. You won't eliminate wrangling and teasing and tears. Your children's feelings, which normally switch like lightning from love to hate, will remain unchanged. But you *can* succeed in protecting yourself at a time when your nerves won't stand the abuse. Lay down the law of "No fighting in here" before *you* become involved.

It just doesn't pay to [*Turn to page 107*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

How to give your home glamor with glass

A PLAIN KITCHEN becomes a "glamor girl" in a hurry if you give it walls of beautiful, immaculate Carrara Glass. This incredibly lovely wall covering comes in 10 attractive colors. It's easy-to-clean. It never stains, fades or absorbs odors. And if you can work a picture window like this into your kitchen, (preferably Twindow, with built-in insulation) you'll have a kitchen to make you proud, and your friends envious.

THIS DECORATOR'S TRICK never fails: put large built-in mirror panels of Pittsburgh Plate Glass behind your sofa . . . and you'll see your living room sparkle with new liveliness and charm. Such a wall mirror not only sets off the room by making it seem more spacious, colorful and modern . . . but sets *you* off, too, as a very gracious hostess.

Room by W. & J. Sloane

WHERE TO BUY. Your department or furniture store, or other local glass dealer can help you work out your ideas for using glass and mirrors in your home. When you buy, look for the Pittsburgh Label . . . the mark of quality Plate Glass.

FREE BOOKLET! Want ideas for using glass and mirrors effectively . . . and inexpensively? Send the coupon for our free book of practical suggestions. Beautifully illustrated in full color. Ideas for old homes and new.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2003-1 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

County.....State.....

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Lady Pepperell **COMBED PERCALE SHEETS ...FIRST FOR LUXURY!**

All the glamor of *color*—in sheets as smooth and strong as Lady Pepperell's famous *whites*

Combing is the *extra* process that gives Lady Pepperell Combed Percales *extra* fine texture, *extra* strength. Now you get *all* this plus the *extra* luxury of color—colors so lovely there are more Pepperell colored sheets in use than any other brand! Remember, too, Lady Pepperell Combed Percales are airy-light, easy to launder, need practically no ironing. Lady Pepperell Sheets come in tub-fast colors—in pink, blue, maize, peach, Spring green, rose and aqua.

IN WHITE, TOO, YOUR BEST BUY IS LADY PEPPERELL!

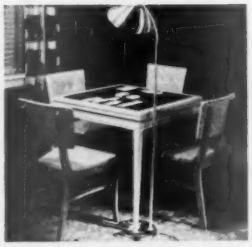
If white is *your* "color," you can't find more luxury for your money than Lady Pepperell Combed Percales. They're so smooth, so sleek, so beautifully textured, so *traditionally* lovely!

IN WHITE TOO!

PEPPERELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

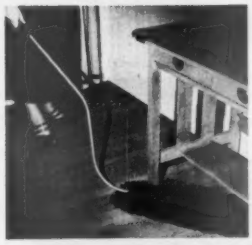
It's NEWS to me!

By Barbara Baird



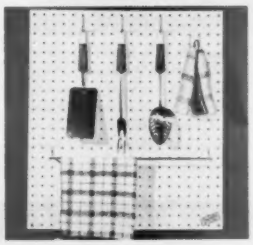
Horseshoe-base lamp can be pulled up close to the card table so light is directed on the game and out of players' eyes. Horseshoe fits around leg of table; 18" gooseneck arm moves shade in to center of table. Lamp and shade are finished in satin brass; shade has white-enamel lacquer lining, nonheating bakelite switch. *Canasta Lamp*, about $20, in stores. Mutual-Sunset Lamp Mfg. Co., 540 Empire State Bldg., New York., N. Y.

Puppet mitts are warm, serviceable, water-repellent poplin with fleece lining, that protect kiddies' hands, and amuse them, too. Puppets wave their arms when you wiggle thumb and little finger, nod their heads when you move your fingers. *Puppet Mitts;* $1 for Happy & Slappy, $1.50 for fur-backed Bunny & Honey, in stores. Fabrikid Glove Co., Inc., 240 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



Dust mop with 18" dusting head and curved aluminum handle gets under low pieces of furniture easily, dusts with one twist of your wrist, and all with no bending over! Curved handle lets you stand straight while the mop does all the work. Dusts under the bed as easily as if the bed weren't there. *Snooper Dust Mop*, $3.89, in stores. U. S. Mop Co., 800 Rainbow Drive, Waterloo, Iowa.

Permanent framing of your photographs and family documents uses a special process that seals out air, dust, moisture. Photograph is mounted on frame which is finished in colors or wood tones. Photograph and frame are sealed with a transparent coating. *Perma Plaque*, 5"x7" photograph, $4.95; 8"x10" photograph, $6.95; ppd. Send photograph or document to be Perma-Plaqued. Perma Plaques, 1110 N. Virgil, Los Angeles 27, Calif.



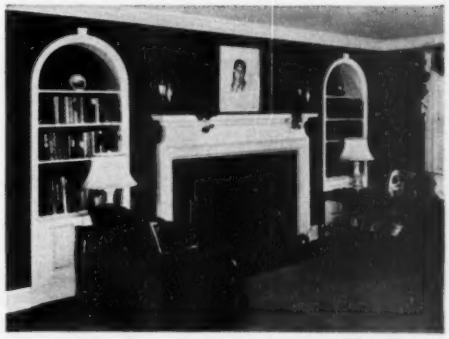
Hardboard panels are punched with more than 450 holes, and you can hang hooks or brackets in any one of them. Special hooks for the holes work as simply as a hook and eye, can be moved in a second. Board measures 20"x23", for mounting on wide or narrow doors; or can be put up anywhere on a wall. Boards are packaged with different sets of nickel-plated hardware, designed for kitchen (illustrated), closet, or hobby shop. *Peg-Boards*, $3.50 a set, in natural brown or painted white finish, in stores. B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc., 3432 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

More news on page 34

Another beautiful home of West Coast Woods...

Conventional American...friendly Cape Cod...rambling Ranch House...whatever style you choose, whatever size you plan, you can be sure that West Coast Woods will endow that home with beauty and distinction. Yet beauty is only a part of this story...for your home of West Coast Woods will be practical and sound. Measured in terms of comfortable family living for years and years to come, it's one of the wisest investments you can make.

Visit your retail lumber dealer soon. Let him point out the many advantages of building your home with versatile West Coast Woods—Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce.



The smart, pleasing use of wood here . . . in mantel, bookshelves and molding . . . accents the beauty and friendliness of the entire decorative scheme. West Coast Woods lend character and charm to any interior . . . permit color changes when desired . . . allow distinctly individual interior treatments.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET: *Illustrated with beautiful, full-color photographs of actual homes, this new booklet shows how you, too, can be sure of getting full value for your building dollar. Full of facts on the qualities to look for in a home. Send for your free copy today...' BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."*

Use this coupon for Free Booklet

There's a RIGHT WAY to do everything...Build RIGHT with

WEST COAST WOODS — Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 904
Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "BE SURE WHEN YOU BUILD."

Name_____

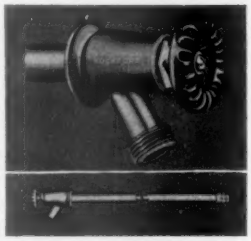
Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 32

Magic lantern slides are retakes of slides used 3 generations ago in the nickelodeon era. Use them in making up a program of your own slides; there's one for every situation: "Positively no stamping or whistling allowed"; "Baby left in lobby is crying"; "All ladies under 45 will please remove their hats." There are a dozen of these amusing Gay Nineties slides, with old-time, elaborate coloring and lettering. Write for folder describing them. *Magic Lantern Novelty Slides*, 50c each, ppd. Nickelodeon Co., New Fliedner Bldg., Portland 5, Oreg.

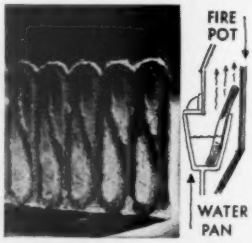


Nonfreezing faucet provides running water outside your house even in coldest weather. Extension pipe puts the shut-off valve far enough inside the wall of your house to get it away from subfreezing weather zone. Solid rod connects handle with valve. *Weatherall Nonfreeze Faucet*, approximately $3.75, plus installation, through your plumber. Rockford Brass Works, Rockford, Ill.

Built-in panties with moisture-resistant plastic lining can't get lost. Tiny jersey dress is designed with snap fasteners down the front and along the sides of the panties. Opens out flat, so it's easy to get on and off. Pastel pink, maize, blue, mint; sizes 1, 2, and 3. *Magic-Pantidress*, $2.98, in stores. Miller Art Mfg. Co., 1350 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

Shampoo spray with permanent plumbing connection gives dependable lifetime service. Flexible, polished, stainless-steel hose has chromium-plated spray head and holder hook. Outlet can be fitted with separate hot- and cold-water fixtures or, by use of a diverter valve, can be controlled from washbowl fixtures. *Lifetime Shampoo Spray*, $13, ppd. from manufacturer (installation extra). T. & S. Brass & Bronze Works, Inc., 121 E. Second St., Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.

Weatherstripping felt tape goes on doors and windows with just the pressure of your fingers, requires no nails or tools. Wool-felt tape is impregnated with rubber and backed with pressure-sensitive adhesive. It is waterproof, nonwicking. Checks drafts; seals out dust, smudge; keeps out heat and cold. *Pro-Seal*, $1.87 for 100-foot roll, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. (Average small house requires about two rolls.) Coast Paint and Chemical Co., 1507 Grande Vista Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.



Wick fits into water pan of warm-air coal furnaces, increases air humidity. Rests in water pan with top projecting over edge so water-soaked wick is exposed to circulating air and heat from the fire pot. Wick is made of asbestos, covered with bronze screen wire which will not rot or rust. *Milliken's Air Moistener*, $1.50, ppd. G. E. Milliken, 606 E. Decatur St., Decatur, Ill.

"It was a tiny space ...but I made it"

WILLYS makes sense

–IN DESIGN –IN ECONOMY –IN USEFULNESS

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

"We turned a chilly garage into a comfortable living room"

BASEBOARD RADIANT PANELS by American-Standard were a vital factor in the remodeling plans of Mr. and Mrs. Morton Burden, Jr., Sewickley, Pa. Extending less than one inch from the wall, these baseboard heating panels leave all the room's wall space free and unobstructed. Yet they keep the room uniformly warm and comfortable on the coldest days. Plan now to modernize your home with Baseboard Radiant Panels by American-Standard . . . and enjoy living in a house with truly modern heating.

Free — New 1951 Home Book. Ideas for bathrooms, kitchens and basements. Illustrated in full color. Brings you in one book money-saving facts you need on both heating and plumbing. Pictures a wide choice of kitchen sinks, laundry tubs, bathroom fixtures, and heating equipment of all types available through heating and plumbing retailers who sell, service and install. Explains easy time payment plan for remodeling. Just use the coupon for your copy of this valuable book.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. B11, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your free HOME BOOK.

Name_____

Street_____

City & State_____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto.*

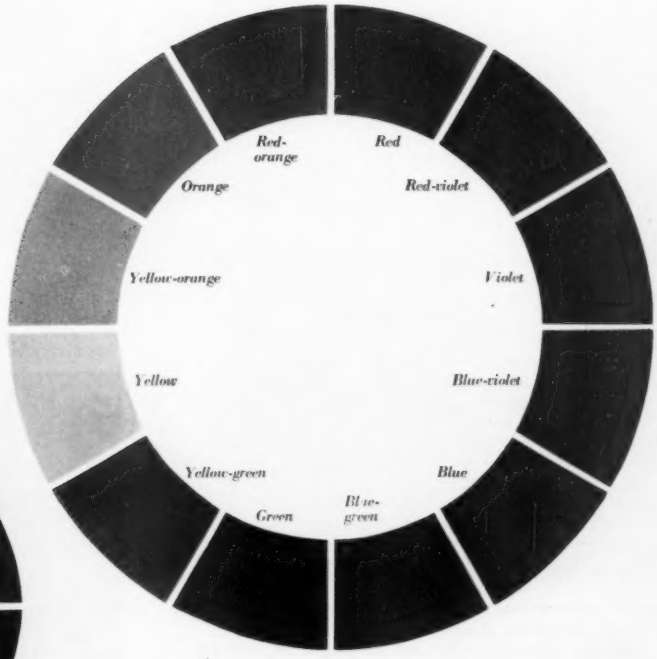
I am interested in:
- Building ☐
- Modernizing ☐
- Heating:
  - Radiator ☐
  - Warm Air ☐
- Plumbing:
  - Bathroom ☐
  - Kitchen ☐

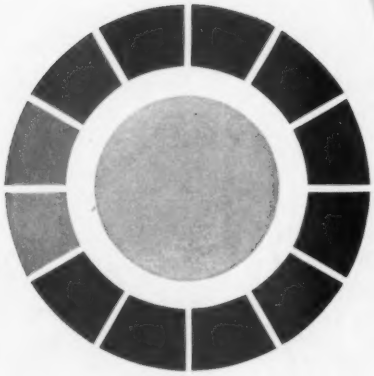
Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON**

Better Homes & Gardens brings you a basic course in home decoration—the first of a series

ABCs of decorating

By Mary L. Brandt





Colors in the above circle have been "grayed"—or *shaded*—to produce a set of practical decorating colors. Dozens of other usable shades are possible, of course. The large color wheel contains only the simplest of colors. They are pure colors; they have not been shaded or tinted. By adding white to colors in large wheel, you can produce many tints of each

Color comes first—

FIND the right colors, and your decorating is off to a good start. It's color that gives your home personality and makes a room cheerful. And color can do surprising tricks, too. Some colors seem to change the shape and even the size of a room. Color can warm a cold room and cool one which gets too much brilliant sun. So the first step in decorating is to learn all you can about color.

The wheel above shows only the simplest of colors. But it's the key or starting point for the thousands of tints, shades, and subtle off-tones used in things for your home. Sometimes these go by confusing fashion names, so it's easier to talk about color schemes if you use basic color-wheel names. Thus, vague *forest green* (which might be oaks, or pines, or maples) becomes *dull, dark, bluish-green.*

How to create color schemes →

Color comes first—

continued

If you study the color wheel, you'll see that half is *cool:* blues, greens, violets. Like sky and water, they are cooling and restful. They're *receding*, seem to push walls back and make furniture seem smaller. *Warm colors* are red, orange, yellow. Like fire and sunset, they're stimulating and cheerful. They're *advancing* colors, make walls seem closer, emphasize the size of a chair.

Clear, bright colors are in the large circle. Note their names, for each is the parent of a whole family of variations. You'll want to call them by their family name.

Dark variations are known as *shades* (pure color plus black). *Tints* can be made by adding white to any of the colors in the large circle. Color variations may have nondescript names: light red is often called pink, and dark red is maroon, but all are in the red family.

Dull or grayed variations are in the small circle. Actually there could be hundreds more for each of the parent colors, ranging between the clear color and the neutral gray in the center of the wheel.

How to plan a color scheme? It's easy. Forget the mumbo-jumbo and you'll find that all you do is combine three or four colors that go well together. For best results, you'll want to know your colors and follow these simple rules:

Every scheme needs the contrast of something dull, something bright, something dark, and something light. (See why the color terms are important?)

First, pick the colors for your walls and floor covering because they're the biggest areas of color. Floor coverings are usually the dull or dark color. Walls may be dark or light. Then pick colors for your draperies, upholstery, and slipcovers. These colors should be dull, dark, or light. Finally, choose one bright color for accents.

Stick to three colors in your floor covering, walls, furniture, and draperies. Add dashes of a single bright color. Don't be afraid to repeat the same colors over and over. Repetition ties your room together. And you can get variety with pattern, and with black and white.

Combine warm and cool colors for extra interest. But be sure to use them in different amounts so your scheme will have life.

Follow one of the three basic color-scheme plans: one color, related colors, or contrasting colors. All schemes are variations of these three types. Here, again, it's the color wheel that will help you pick the right combination. These pictures show how.

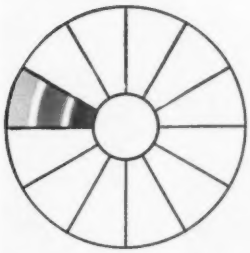
How to be your own skilled decorator

A study lesson on this article, with related pictures and text, is available as one of a series on how to do your own decorating. See the "How-to Helps" feature on page 90 for details on series and how to get it. Next month: Furniture periods.

One color—and its variations

Photographs: de Gennaro; Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

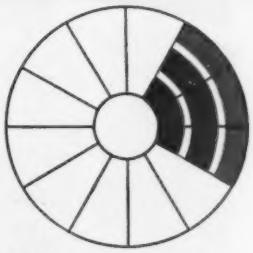
Contrasting or opposite colors

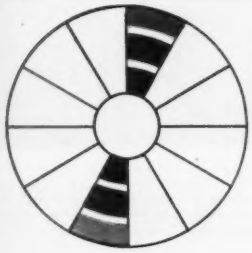


Use tints, shades, and grayed tones of a single color, and you get a monochromatic scheme. It's restful but not monotonous when you have dramatic contrasts of dark and light and accents of clear color. Here there's added variety in the upholstery printed in brown (which is really a dull, very dark member of the basic yellow-orange family).

Related or neighboring colors

Combine colors side-by-side in the color wheel and you'll have a related-color scheme. (Or call it "analogous" if you want to impress the rest of your family!) Because neighboring colors are a lot alike, it's important to contrast dark and light, dull and bright. Note the effective touch of black. Flowers are exactly the right tint for an accent color in this combination by Decorator Marion Heuer.





Choose a pair of colors directly opposite in the color wheel and create a complementary-color scheme. It's not spelled like compliment, but the effect is just as pleasing. Using a pair of opposites just naturally means there'll be both warm and cool colors in the room. Let one dominate, perhaps in a mellow wall. White and black are neutrals and can be used in any contrasting-color scheme. Marion Heuer, decorator.

Photographs: Gottscho-Schleisner

New climbing rose will bloom lavishly first summer

Pink Cloud is a wholly delightful, new stiff-caned climbing or pillar rose that behaves like a floribunda. From early June on, new canes keep rising, each tipped with a big cluster of buds (see upper left). These open into double, deep pink roses of good form and the size of those on Blaze

New All-American flower champs

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

You'll have reasons to boast—if you plant what we've picked out for you. You'll have the best. We've made the choice from advance trials of all the dazzling assembly of new flowers available for the first time this year.

Each flower on our list has that special something that puts it way out in front.

A lot of things went into our choosing. Each item on the list will perform quickly and dependably for you—we made certain of that. Each will fill some special need. Each excels in its class, is better than similar varieties you could buy last year.

Every one has bred-in sturdiness. None is expensive. They're, all of them, flowers to get excited about.

You'll get a lift from being the first in your neighborhood to grow these new flowers. And the more of them you grow, the more exciting it is.

Torch is like a meteor in the garden world, so few have seen anything like it. The family name is tithonia (tith-ON-ia). Allow a circle three feet across for each plant. Then expect mounds as tall as wide, studded with two-inch flowers redder than the brightest polished copper. The [*Turn to page 120*

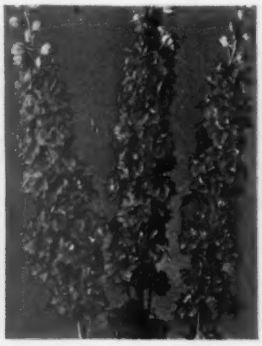
Torch has everything—if you want to plant seed and get, by midsummer, big plants with bold color and no pests

Hollywood Hybrids are a brilliant new group of star-shaped, hardy garden lilies—tall, graceful, vigorous

Glitters surpasses all marigolds to date for size and perfection of chrysanthemum-like blooms

Burpee, Bodger, de Graaff

Burpee Hybrids, brand new in zinnias, have size, refinement of form, and a thrilling range of soft, rich colors for all tastes



Regal Rose in annual larkspur has sturdy columns of color that show up well indoors or out, and flowers very like small camellias

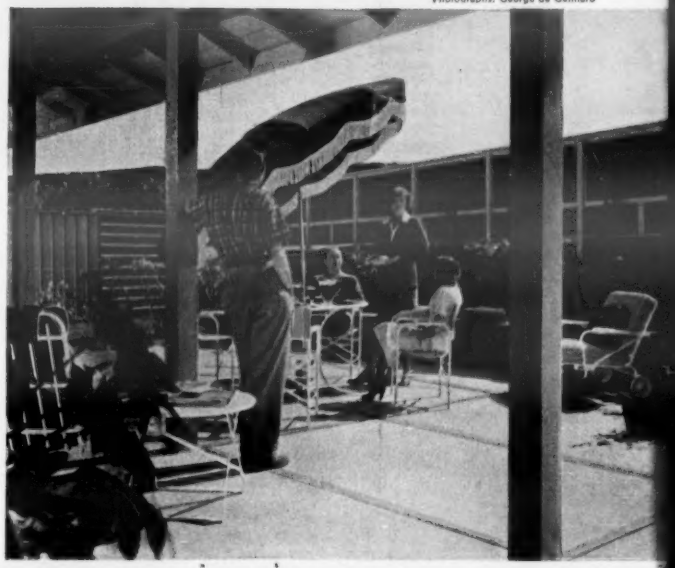
Phlox Beltsville Hybrids will bloom the first year from seed sown early, then stay on to become hardy perennial clumps

Fragrance is a sweetpea dream come true. Ruffled white flowers poise like butterflies and have strong, true sweetpea perfume

Smart looking, isn't it? For privacy from traffic and other street activity, window areas on the street side are held to a minimum, but the redwood siding and bright color around the entrance door prevent any feeling of blankness

Over-all dimensions: 50x56 feet
Architect: Edwin A. Wadsworth, A.I.A.

Photographs: George de Gennaro



Open porch off the living room on the rear and side of the house is a shady lounging spot on hot days. Floor is concrete poured in squares between 2x4 wood forms. Ceiling of porch follows slope of roof

Dramatic window wall opens living and dining areas to porch and garden. Sliding glass doors in the center give ready access to the rear yard

Storage partition at right divides entry hall from dining end of living area. Of plywood given a warm cherry finish, this storage unit holds china and glassware on this side, guests' coats on other

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2101 is

Big enough to grow in,

small enough to pay for

By John Normile, Architect-Editor

To you who are dreaming about building a new house, good appearance and a fine plan are the most important things to watch for.

But if you're ready to build now, you are probably wallet-minded, and also interested in getting the most space for your money.

If you fall in either group (and if you don't, we don't know where to put you), you'll like *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2101. It was erected by the economy-minded David D. Bohannon Organization, and furnished with costs in mind by Macy's of San Francisco. It's a smart-looking house from any side, it has an excellent L-shaped floor plan, and there are justifiable economies everywhere.

You save, for example, with the plan itself. The entrance is in the crook of the L. From this point you can go either to the bedrooms or the kitchen through a minimum of hallway. The living room acts as a buffer between the quiet bedroom wing and the noisier service wing, but is not in the line of traffic between the two wings.

You save on the location of the bathroom. Though it is in the bedroom wing, it is so near the front hall that it also serves as a powder room, eliminating the need for a second set of fixtures.

You save on the cost of a separate utility room. In a jog off the garage, there's space planned for laundry equipment, heating plant, and water heater. Your washing machine is exactly one step from the drying yard, and the kitchen door is only four steps away. If you're worried about washing in the garage in the winter, remember that the heat from your furnace or boiler will keep that corner comfortable. It will also keep the whole garage warm enough so your car will start instantly—an important saving on gas and motor wear. [*Turn to page 92*

You can buy complete plans for any Better Homes & Gardens 5 STAR home

How a home can be a comfort—

not a constant care

By Martha B. Darbyshire

From bedroom you get this view of the patio at night. Window walls give this small home its illusion of spaciousness. Patio is paved with tree rounds

Dining area enjoys a view. Molded plywood chairs and webbed reading chair are really comfortable

House is wrapped around three sides of a patio that brings light and garden colors to the living room, hall, and bedroom. Beige rug is used in living room; parquet elsewhere

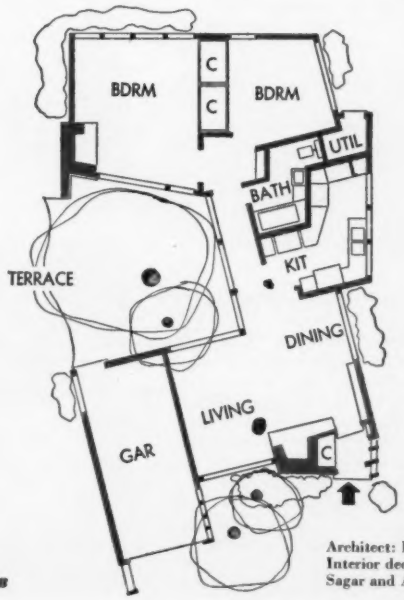
Photographs: George de Gennaro

Practicality doesn't rule out good color. Green-and-beige basket-weave pattern of upholstered chairs brings out rich tones of combed-redwood walls. Clerestory windows, sloping ceiling add to apparent room size. Sofa: chairs side by side

It's a wonderful idea for beginners who have to count their pennies. It's what many people are seeking after years of trying to keep a cluttered house looking orderly. It's the answer if you furnish with growing youngsters in mind. Some people call it functional Modern; but others—who've discovered what it can do for small homes—call it commonsense living.

You don't have to know the definition of functional to know a good chair when you sit in one, or a desk that's easy to dust, or a room that stays neat and colorful without primping. The George Kirshbaums of Los Angeles will tell you that. They chose furnishings that look well in their home, and more important, are as efficient as the house.

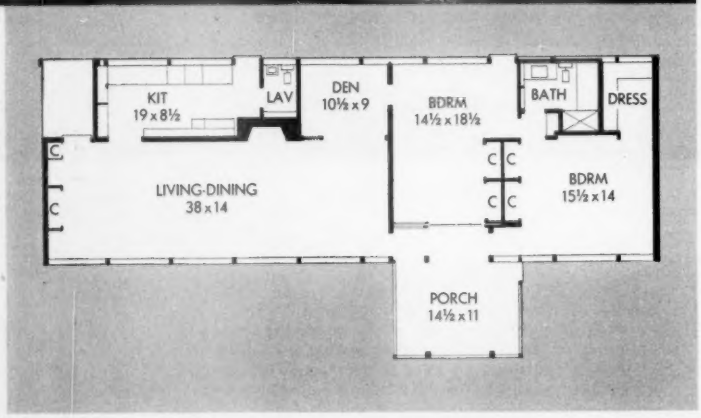
The Kirshbaum's home is small; the impression of spaciousness you get is the result of skillful planning. Although the lot is only 38x75 feet, the outdoor living area is placed where it does the most good. The patio lengthens vistas in the living room, dining area, hall, and bedroom. And furnishings preserve the airiness created by large glass areas; chairs and tables are light-lined, small-scaled. Even color is carefully proportioned to the size of the house; it plays an amiable second fiddle to natural wood tones. In all, this house gives you a good idea of what modern decorating can do to make a home *live* well.



Architect: Frederick Monhoff; Interior decoration by Carroll Sagar and Associates

More photographs on page 118

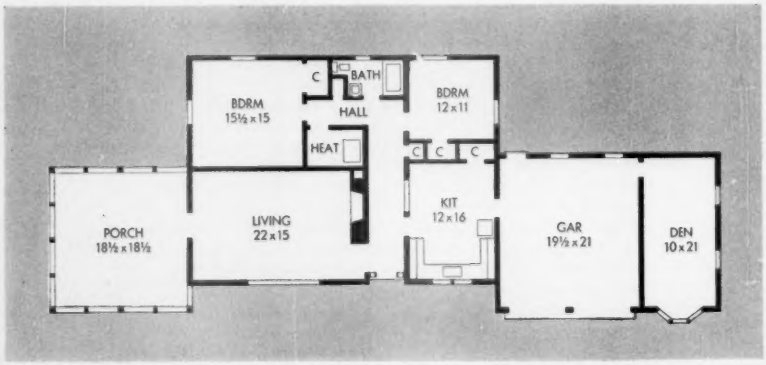
Photograph: Ezra Stoller, Pictor



In Florida, the emphasis is on glass and openness

Along the Gulf Coast where Sarasota and the Siegrist house are located, snow is unknown. If the temperature reaches 32 degrees, it's headline news. So heat control is the most important need in residential architecture.

Architects Twitchell and Rudolph use huge expanses of glass to let in ocean and bay views, sweeping overhangs to keep the high sun off glass, and high sloping ceilings to let warm air rise and drift outdoors. The few partitions necessary for privacy don't obstruct the flow of air through the house.



Iowa fights temperature extremes

The broad plains country from the Rockies to the Great Lakes has no regional architecture of its own. The W. W. Humphrey house in Des Moines, for example, has low, long lines that hug the plain it rests on. It has a large screened porch, open on three sides, for days when the temperature gets above 100.

But in wise deference to the occasional 20-below-zero winds that sweep in unbroken, the house features a fireplace and conservative use of glass. Since no material is native, it relies on the universal brick, with a wood shingle roof for texture and tone.

Here are seven good homes

An around-the-country pictorial tour of what we're building today

How often, when you are studying house plans, do you say, "That one is fine for *there*, but we couldn't build it *here*!"?

To show how wrong you can be, here are seven top-notch homes from across the nation. Each fits its own area very well. But there is not a single home here that you couldn't build almost anywhere in America, with pride and satisfaction.

That's because improved techniques in heating, insulation, standardization of units have pretty well licked local production and climate problems.

By Theodore H. Kimble and Mort Reed, Jr.

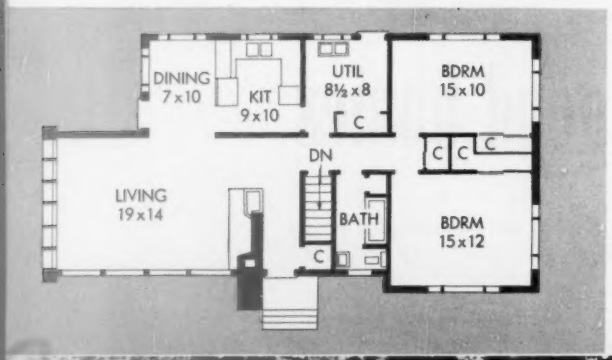
Black dots on the map above indicate locations of the homes you see on these four pages and on page 103. Each represents a building area

More on next page →

Stanley

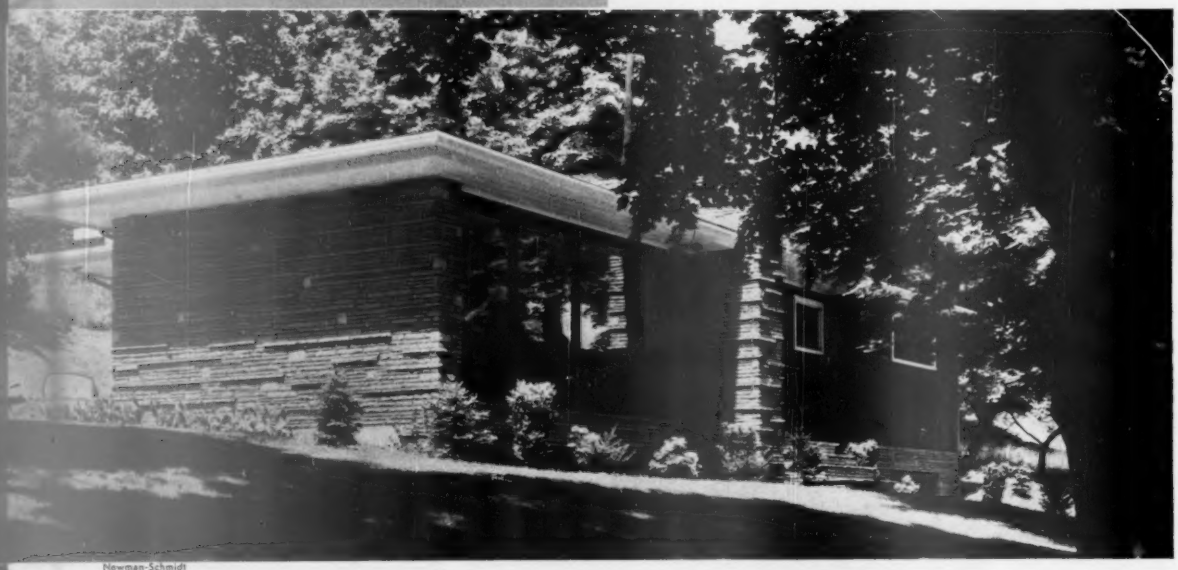
Here are seven good homes

Continued



In Pennsylvania, you see stone and rolling hills

Long a stronghold of traditional homes, the Eastern states have more of a terrain problem than a temperature problem. In Castle Shannon, where the house E. M. Ghezzi designed for his brother is located, hilly, wooded sites are common and building stone is abundant. Here thin slabs of ledge rock are combined with wood, and a basement garage is tucked into the slope under the bedrooms. As in the rest of the country, vertical panels of glass light the living room, and broad overhangs under a low-pitched roof protect the glass from the weather.

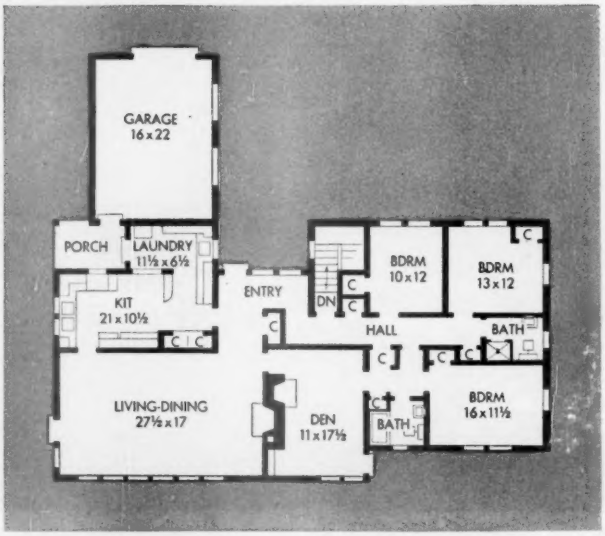


Newman-Schmidt

Vermont means weathered wood, rocks, and views

If you've never been in upper New England, you may think Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine are made up of small, white hamlets isolated by mountains from other small hamlets and the world in general. It's a pleasant thought, but no longer true.

Today you see houses like this one in Burlington, by Architects Freeman, French, & Freeman, resting on the rises or sleeping on the slopes of the Green Mountains. You find as much glass as you would in Indiana or Utah, here aimed at stony streams, green valleys, birch-covered hills. You see one-story houses, most with gable roofs but a few with flat ones, taking their places among story-and-a-half Colonials. You see natural-wood exteriors matching the neutral tones of rocks. Planwise, rooms still huddle together, each with its own view and privacy.



Maynard L. Parker

In Arizona, shut out sun and daytime heat

Climate dictates design in Southwestern houses. Sun must be kept not only out of rooms but off glass. Windows are set in banks for good light; casements corral the breeze and direct it into the house.

In the Schimmel house in Tucson, by Architects Richard Morse and William Peters, planning is less open than in moist climates, since houses are closed against the heat during the day, but opened to receive the coolness of the night breeze off the desert. Adobe and stone—again native materials—are good protection against burning heat and drifting sand. Colors are pale, but strong shadows give houses punch and vigor.

More on page 103

Richard Garrison

How to plant around your house

You can save yourself money and avoid that overgrown look by choosing plants that suit your corners, porches, and windows

Victor H. Ries

Wintercreeper vine may be your answer for narrow strip between a porch and walk or drive. Good in sun or shade, it has smooth, evergreen leaves, showy pale pink fruits. It can be trained to creep on the ground or to climb a brick or concrete foundation

Perspective and understanding are the keys to happy results when planning your own foundation planting—for a new or old home.

Are you concealing the foundation, softening hard lines of house at corners, uniting your home with its setting?

In practice, less planting is needed where the floor level is near the ground. Planting should continue across the front only where the house has a high foundation. No tall-growing plants should be used under or near windows. The house should appear to rest solidly on the ground, not on a vague something hidden behind a mass of shrubbery.

Low-growing shrubs or evergreens are wise for most homes. They can be kept in bounds without severe cutting, and won't smother your house when mature.

Most shrubs require uniform soil moisture, summer and winter, and evergreens will die quickly under dry conditions. Many will be stunted if drainage is poor.

The average shrub or evergreen must have a least half a day of full sunlight to grow well. A few thrive in shade, but may not flower and fruit as well.

The dwarf Mugho Pine is a good, globe-shaped evergreen for planting near small porches without rails. The Mugho needs sun. A low shrub or evergreen is more satisfactory than pyramidal and spreading varieties

Informal, spreading branches of Pfitzer Juniper will emphasize ground-hugging lines of low house. Control height by disjointing branches which tend to grow upright at the stem joints. Plant at least 30 inches out

Try Regal Privet for corners of a Ranch-type house, in sun or shade. Hardy, quick-growing, with small, white flowers in early June, it has neat, horizontal branches, grows to 4 or 5 feet. Most homeowners plant taller shrubs near corners. But for best results, plant kinds that will not grow taller than the middle of the nearby doors or windows

Dwarf shrubs like Garland Spirea are good for planting near porches with a rail. Keep porch plantings not more than 4 or 5 feet wide. Your taller shrubs at corners may well be lower than the porch rail, and spreading kinds should be avoided. Try a graceful vine for porch privacy

Coralberry, a 3-footer with purplish-red berries in fall and small, yellowish-white flowers in July, is good near bay windows. Such windows are often used for growing plants indoors, shouldn't be screened with tall shrubs. Plant low shrubs out from overhang

More ideas and list of varieties on page 108

Low porches with but a step from ground to porch need little planting. A neat bed of groundcover 2 to 3 feet wide is sufficient. Compact, upright Columnberry, which grows to 3 or 4 feet, can be attractive at porch corners, needs little care, is soil tolerant

Photograph: Eric M. Sanford

Chair lift: Nothing to think about but the wild blue yonder as you climb a mountain sitting down

Scenic, scary, but safe.

What makes a vacation fun? The things you do that you couldn't do at home.

What makes a vacation exciting? The things you do you never dreamed of doing.

What makes a vacation relaxing? The things you do to break monotony and banish tension.

What makes a vacation successful? The things you do together as a family.

What makes a vacation memorable? The things you have to talk about when you get back home.

By any and all of these yardsticks, you won't be getting your vacation's worth next summer if you don't take your foot off the gas, throw away your 600-mile-a-day schedule, and "take a break" a couple of times a day. And take it from us and the thousands of families who'll discover them this summer, there's no break, no change of pace, no antidote to boredom, no "let-me-tell-it-Pop" adventure like a family junket on a hair-raising, scenic "ride."

Swaying in an aero-car across a churning whirlpool, whizzing over the toe of a glacier in a glassed-in snowmobile, rubbernecking at mountains from a cog railway or an incline—these are the sort of adventures that make Swiss Family Robinsons out of City Family Smiths, and Baron Munchausens out of Casper Milquetoasts.

It doesn't matter where you're going on your vacation; it's a safe bet there's a family thriller of some sort en route or just a few miles off the highway.

Want to dangle in midair high over trees and yawning chasms? Then stop for a breather and ride a chair lift up a mountain. Though built primarily [*Turn to page 100*

Throw in a Thriller on your next vacation!

By Henry and Vera Bradshaw

The kids will love them— and you'll find you aren't so old yourself!

Paul A. Moore

Incline: Nearest thing to straight up is one on Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga

Eric M. Sanford

Skimobile: All aboard for Mount Cranmore in the White Mountains

Eric M. Sanford

Aerial tramway: Going to heaven in a basket: Cannon Mountain, New Hampshire

Henry Bradshaw

Aero-car: They don't encourage you to go over Niagara in a barrel any more. But aerial ride across whirlpool, downstream from falls, is just as scary. Besides, you can see where you're going—if you can bear to look

Josef Muench

Canyon close-up: It doesn't look the same from the top. If you want to tell tall stories when you get back home about the Grand Canyon or wonders like it, take a mulcback trip into depths where autos never go

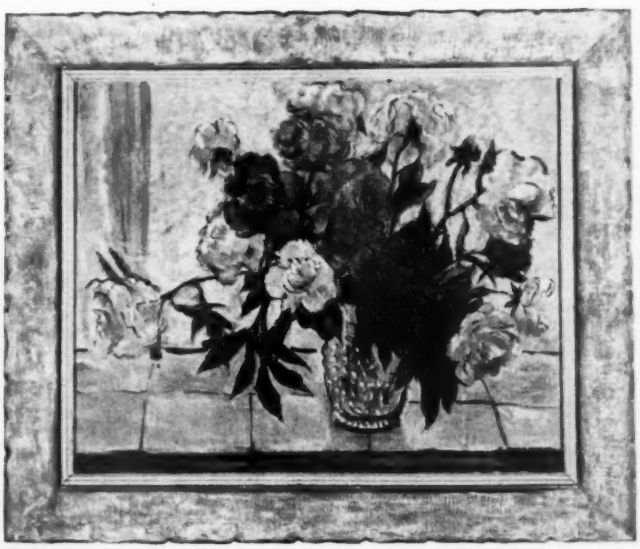
If you've studied flower arranging, you may have been warned against using yellow-reds and magenta tones together. Eugene Speicher, the famous flower painter, shows that you can do it if you follow Nature's way of blending them with white, gray-blue, leaf green. Note that gray-blue is background color

Make your flowers pretty as a picture

By Fae Huttenlocher

Photographs: Donnelley

Lilacs and ranunculus are seasonal companions in the garden, so Roberta Humeres combines them in an earth-colored bowl. She places the roundheaded ranunculus at the base of the arrangement with lilacs high above, as they grow. This gives a natural feeling



Have you ever arranged peonies in a water pitcher? Henry Varnum Poor puts the lush, heavy-headed flowers in a large hobnail-glass pitcher. His arrangement is loose and has a feeling of the freedom in which flowers grow. Cluster of dark peonies, leaves makes center of interest

One simple way to arrange flowers attractively is to follow the guidance of an artist.

How to do it? It doesn't mean you have to take private lessons from an authority. What it does mean is this: Choose a painting or print of a flower arrangement that pleases you. Then see how the artist does it.

How does he combine flowers and colors? How long does he make the stems? Where does he place the flowers? What type of bowls does he use?

Now follow the pattern. Use your ingenuity. You may be able to get the same effect with different flowers.

These photographs were taken at the Toledo, Ohio, Museum. There, garden clubs gathered a group of famous flower pictures and hung them in model room-settings.

See if these paintings suggest new ways for you to arrange flowers, help you make your own flower arrangements just as pretty as a picture.

Most of the time you see roses arranged by themselves. But why not combine them with other garden flowers as they naturally grow? Here Painter Maurice Vlaminck has done just that. For a container he uses a simple pitcher. He uses heavier round flowers low, lighter spiky flowers high in the arrangement. Notice, too, how the painting harmonizes with the furniture

DARK WALLS

Rich color like this coral makes your hall friendly as a handshake. But be sure the color you pick is deep and mellow—not drab or mousy. You don't spend much time in a hall, so the brighter the color, the better.

Earth brown is none too dark if you use it this way. Walls, draperies, upholstery are deep, harmonizing browns and blues. Beige carpet plus wood tones bring contrast. Then the white picture frame and the coral napkins touch off the whole scheme.

Let your walls match the background color of your draperies if you want a restful setting like this. Beige of carpet, blue of upholstery are in the draperies, too. That ties room together. Coral from hall comes into living room as a gay accent.

—all through the house

By Florence Byerly

There's no price tag on color. Rich color is no more expensive than drab color. And you can have those dark walls you admire for just the price of the paint. Dark walls are easy to scheme from, too. They're versatile enough to look right in any room — from your front door all through your home. The only rule is to use medium-light color for contrast and a dash of brilliant color or white for accent. So pick smart, deep shades of the colors you like. You can plan schemes as inviting and livable as these.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

More photographs on next page

Dark walls— all through the house

continued

Dark walls in a small bedroom? Of course. They won't make it look any bigger, but they will make the room more interesting and more fun to live in. See how rich blue walls set wood colors glowing and add sparkle to yellows and beige.

Green is what you'd call a restful color. So rich green walls are a natural for your bedroom. See how they dramatize cherry furniture and colors picked from that drapery pattern—light green, melon, beige. White lamps are the sharp accent you need.

House designed by Lyle Zisler & Associates and decorated by the J. L. Hudson Company, Detroit, Michigan
Photographed by Hedrich-Blessing

For help with your decorating, visit a Home Planning Center operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. They're listed on page 96.

BEEF: Hearty beef stock, pieces of beef, fine vegetables and barley. Hefty!

Beef Soup — Baked Macaroni Casserole
Lettuce—Russian Dressing
Coffee

Beef stock in these

Just about everyone likes the good taste of beef. Here are seven soups, made with beef stock or with beef prominent.

BEEF (Illustrated at left)

BEEF NOODLE: Deep-flavored beef stock, pieces of beef, egg noodles.

BOUILLON: (Beef Broth) A clear broth delightfully flavored with vegetables.

CONSOMMÉ: Beef broth, accented with tomato, celery, carrots, herbs, and strained to a clear amber.

OX TAIL: Good beef stock, meaty ox tail joints, barley and vegetables. This is a robust, English-style soup.

VEGETABLE: Lots of different garden vegetables in a full-bodied beef stock.

VEGETABLE-BEEF: Vegetables, barley, tender pieces of beef, in a rich beef stock. A "square-meal" soup!

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

SOUPS

Which are your favorites?
Which ones are new to you?
Which would you like to try next?

by Anne Marshall

America is becoming more and more a soup-loving nation. Indeed, a recent U.S. survey shows that every day 27 million people eat soup for lunch. With soup being *served* so frequently, more and more different soups are being *tried*—such as beef, clam chowder and many others. Each, of course, differs in recipe, in ingredients and in cookery—to vary your meals delightfully. Yes, soup's a delicious, nourishing and economical way to feed your family well. You can "soup-shop" *right here*, on this page.

Soups with a Chicken Stock

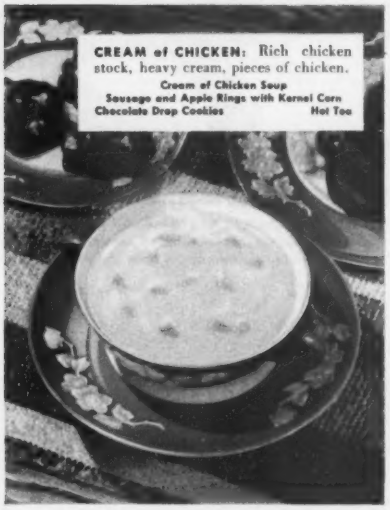
Four soups with but a single thought—to give you the fine flavor of chicken you like so well: one with rice, one with vegetables, one with noodles, and one with cream.

CHICKEN with RICE: Chicken-rich broth, fluffy rice, tender pieces of chicken. A great all-the-family soup.

CREAM of CHICKEN (Illustrated below)

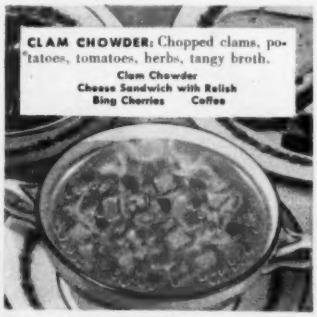
CHICKEN GUMBO: Rich chicken stock, vegetables, pieces of chicken, savory seasoning. An Old New Orleans favorite.

CHICKEN NOODLE: Hearty chicken broth, golden egg noodles, pieces of chicken. A popular "best-seller".



CREAM of CHICKEN: Rich chicken stock, heavy cream, pieces of chicken.

Cream of Chicken Soup
Sausage and Apple Rings with Kernel Corn
Chocolate Drop Cookies — Hot Tea



CLAM CHOWDER: Chopped clams, potatoes, tomatoes, herbs, tangy broth.

Clam Chowder
Cheese Sandwich with Relish
Bing Cherries — Coffee

Other thick and hearty soups

You'll choose one of these when you're seeking a delicious, substantial, yet different soup.

BEAN with BACON: An old-fashioned thick bean soup, plump beans, flavored with bacon. A hearty "he-man" soup.

CLAM CHOWDER (Illustrated above)

PEPPER POT: Pieces of meat, macaroni, vegetables, and substantial meat stock make this fine Early American-type soup.

SCOTCH BROTH: A hearty main-dish soup, prepared with choice mutton, barley and vegetables. A *soup*—not a *broth!*

Principally vegetable

Each of these seven soups owes its special goodness to one or more vegetables, as its main ingredient. Soups here will help you when you're planning meatless meals.

CREAM of ASPARAGUS: A smooth purée of choice fresh asparagus, and creamery butter, with tender asparagus tips.

BLACK BEAN: Delicious purée of fine black beans, expertly seasoned. Once enjoyed only at famous restaurants.

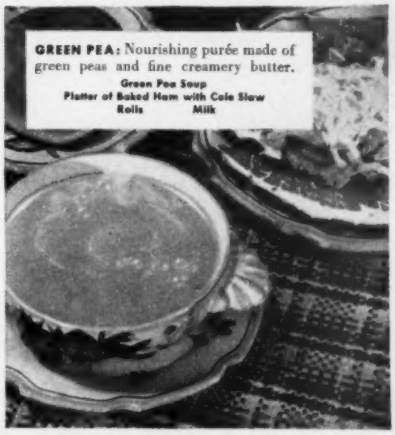
CREAM of CELERY: Crisp garden celery, extra-heavy whipping cream, delicate cuts of celery.

CREAM of MUSHROOM: Cultivated mushrooms blended with extra-heavy whipping cream; mushroom pieces.

GREEN PEA (Illustrated in the menu below)

TOMATO: America's favorite soup. Luscious tomatoes, creamery butter, gentle seasoning.

VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE: A fine, flavorful vegetable soup, luscious garden vegetables, mingled in a delightful vegetable broth.



GREEN PEA: Nourishing purée made of green peas and fine creamery butter.

Green Pea Soup
Platter of Baked Ham with Cole Slaw
Rolls — Milk

Pig Hocks and Apple. You can see all the tender meat there is on pig hocks. With them have glazed apple rings and fluffy rutabaga

Big-supper soup. This is old-time Split-pea Soup. Steaming *hot*, seasoned just right. Serve it from a big tureen on a cold winter's night

Deep-dish Chicken Pie. Wonderful, tender chicken and rich gravy bubble up around the biscuits when casserole comes from the oven

Good old country cooking

Down-on-the-farm breakfast. And that means ham slices fried in the skillet, eggs fried tender and just right, crisp fresh-fried potatoes

Bean-pot Beans. This is the way Mother baked them. In the old brown pot, slow-baked, seasoned richly. Eat with brown bread

Short Ribs and Onion Gravy. Brown the short ribs and cook as you would pot roast. Onion gravy is rich, brown, full of onion slices

By Myrna Johnston
Photograph: Kuoni

The country kitchen has long been a symbol of *good cooking*. Nothing fancy about country cooking. Just wonderfully good food. Old-fashioned pan rolls, flaky-crusted pies, high biscuits, rich soups, and fine, meaty gravies. And from the cellar, such choice treats as peach pickles, rosy crabapples, and jars and jars of crisp cucumber pickles, preserves, jams, and shimmering jellies.

The country cook is a plain cook. Country-cooked foods have honest flavors.

Recipes on page 86

Old-fashioned pot roast

Remember the old-fashioned Sunday roast—so tender you cut it with a fork? And the brown potatoes, carrots, onions . . . and rich, brown gravy?

The good cook browns the meat carefully on all sides in a Dutch oven, pressure saucepan, or deep skillet, then adds a little liquid, just the right seasonings. The lid goes on tightly; the old-time Sunday roast cooks to absolute perfection.

An old-fashioned meal goes to the table. So expertly cooked and seasoned, it's a delicious feast.

Talk to your meat man about the best buys. You can get a blade bone, round bone, chuck, boneless neck, rump, heel of round, or thick end of brisket pot roast. Look below for meal ideas.

Sunday Best

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Chuck or Rump Pot Roast* Brown Gravy*	Carrots Whole Onions Brown Potatoes	Tossed Vegetable Salad Clear Garlic Dressing French Bread	Baked Prune Whip* With Whipped Cream or Custard Sauce	Chilled Pineapple Juice Coffee

Let the roast cook in the oven while you go to church. That's the good, old-fashioned way. About 45 minutes to 1 hour before serving time, add the vegetables. Dessert can go in at the same time; it bakes at the same temperature. Last 20 minutes or so, slide the French loaf into the oven to heat. Last minute, toss the salad and make the gravy—while guests sip pineapple juice.

Whole Meal in a Roaster

Standing Rump Pot Roast*	Sweet Potatoes	Spiced Apricots and Prunes Jellied Vegetable Salad*	Coconut Cream Pie	Tomato Juice Cocktail

You could bake the pie shell at the same time you're browning the roast in the oven. Then the roast cooks very slowly (300°) about 3 hours. You add dried fruits and sweet potatoes to cook for another 30 minutes, or until they are tender. You can do this in an old-fashioned covered roaster or use your Dutch oven or deep, tightly lidded skillet. Heat some rolls in the oven, too.

Family Night

Blade Pot Roast With Corn-meal Dumplings*	Green Beans With Onions	Calico Salad* Dressing	Winter Ambrosia Big Sugar Cookies	Celery Soup Crisp Wafers Hot Coffee

The family troops in from the chilly outdoors to a nice, warm kitchen and catches a whiff of savory pot roast cooking on top of the range. Just before they're ready to eat, you drop the dumplings into the big kettle to simmer. While they cook for 15 minutes, you cook the beans and fix the salad. Dessert can be waiting in the refrigerator all ready to serve with cookies.

Extra-Quick Pot Roast

Beef Arm Pot Roast With Noodles*	Broccoli or Buttered Cabbage	Molded Grapefruit Salad* Crusty Rolls	Date-Tapioca Pudding*	Hot Consomme Celery and Olives Jellied Cranberry Slices

This roast is extra-quick because you fix it in your pressure saucepan. Arm pot roast is a good size for the pressure pan. Cook the noodles in boiling, salted water; drain. Make plenty of brown gravy for them. Unmold the salads and heat the consomme while meat cooks. If you fix the salads and pudding in the morning, you can cook meat and vegetables in 45 minutes.

Photograph: H i Williams

Thrifty

Chili Pot Roast*	Lima Beans	Cole Slaw Whole-wheat Bread	Gingerbread Hot Lemon Sauce*	Tea or Coffee Crisp Pickle Slices

Soak Limas overnight. Cook the roast on top of range or in the oven 1 hour. Then add Limas and continue the slow cooking till meat and Limas are tender. Bake the gingerbread from packaged mix and serve it warm with plenty of lemon sauce. The cabbage for the slaw will stay crisp if you put it with ice cubes as you shred it. Drain it; toss it with your favorite dressing.

51 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Roast Duckling 82
Braised Duckling With Orange Sauce 84
Braised Pig Hocks 86
Deep-dish Chicken Pie 86
Bean-pot Beans 86
Braised Short Ribs 86
Broiled Ham Slices 87
Fried Egg 87
Chuck or Rump Pot Roast 78
Standing Rump Pot Roast 78
Blade Pot Roast With Corn-meal Dumplings 78
Beef Arm Pot Roast With Noodles 79
Chili Pot Roast 79
Chicken-Mushroom Pie 73
Tamale Pie 73
Ham 'n' Chicken Pie 73
Gold Nugget Meat Pie 74

Vegetables

Glazed Sweet Potatoes 82
Fluffy Wild Rice 84
Rutabaga-Apple Whip 86
Fresh-fried Potatoes 87

Breads, Stuffing, Sandwiches

Apple-Raisin Stuffing 82
Perfect Biscuits 86
Boston Brown Bread 87
Tuna Skillet Sandwich 68
Jumbo Burger 68
The Big Cheese 68
Coneys 69
Lazy-W Sandwich 69
Biddy on a Bun 69

Soups, Sauces

Split-pea Soup 86
Savory Onion Gravy 86
Brown Gravy 78

Salads, Relishes

Spiced Pears 81
10-minute Cranberry Sauce 82
Glazed Apple Rings 86
Jellied Vegetable Salad 78
Calico Salad 78
Molded Grapefruit Salad 79

Desserts

Baked Pears 81
Pear Upside-down Cake 81
Gingered Pears 81
Pear-crisp Pie 81
Little Mince Pies 84
Baked Prune Whip 78
Date-Tapioca Pudding 78
Hot Lemon Sauce 79
Lemon Fluff 73
Lemon-Rice Pudding 74
Snow Pudding 74
Lemon-Pear Whip 74

*Recipes on page 78

Comice

Fall Russet (Bosc)

Anjou

Delicious ways with winter pears

Nelis

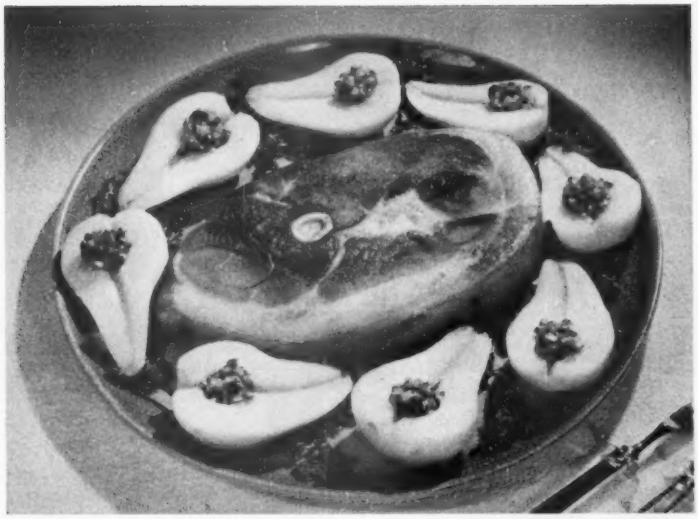
By Betsy McCracken

One good way to bring fresh, new flavor to your midwinter meals is with juicy pears. Serve them plain with a sprinkle of lemon juice or with a nippy cheese and crisp, hot crackers. Bake a luscious fresh pear pie or gingerbread upside-down cake. Or spice them for your relish tray.

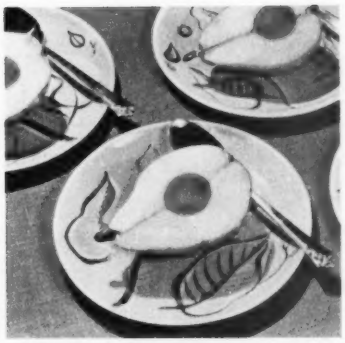
The pictures above show you the variety of fresh fall and winter pears you'll find on the market. The plump, tender Comice—perfect for salads and out-of-hand eating. The slim, juicy Fall Russet. The full-flavored, green- to yellow-skinned Anjou. The small, russet Nelis—extra sweet. The delicious Bartletts, not shown, come in the late summer and early fall. You can buy them canned or glassed all year round.

Pear Upside-down Cake. Top's pear and walnut halves in a rich caramel sauce. Underneath is delicately spiced gingerbread. Serve with a frill of fluffy cream cheese. You can use the fresh Anjou or Fall Russet or canned pear halves

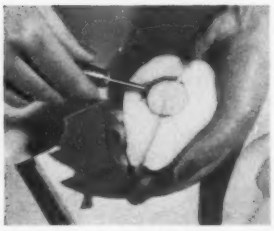
Pear-crisp Pie. Here's a fresh-fruit pie you can make in the middle of winter. For extra flavor, you add a little nutmeg, a little lemon peel and juice to the pear slices. Any variety of fall or winter pears will make a delicious pie



Cranberry-stuffed Pears. An easy garnish, perfect with a slice of tender ham. Fill the center of canned pear halves with a spoonful of bright red cranberry relish

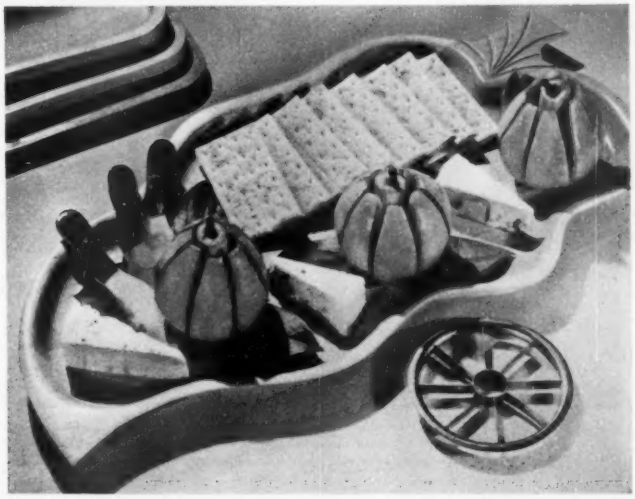


Spoon Pears. Halve and core Comice or Anjou pears. Drizzle with lemon juice. Eat melon-style



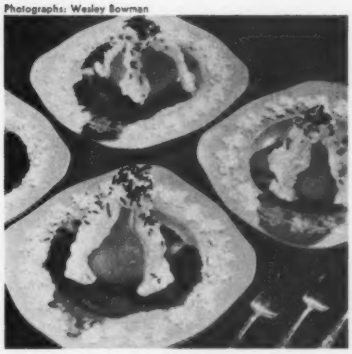
For neat-looking pear halves, core them with a melon-ball cutter or a teaspoon

Recipes on page 81



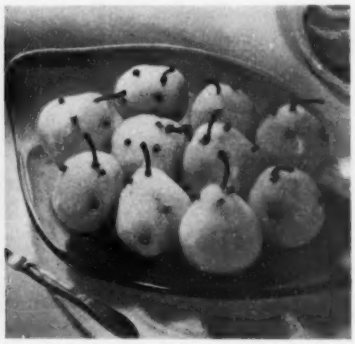
Pear-cheese tray. The perfect dessert or late-evening snack. Slice Anjou or Comice pears. Serve with crackers and cheese. Gadget, lower right, cores and slices pears with one motion

Photographs: Wesley Bowman



Baked Pears. A luscious dessert worthy of company. Spoon whipped cream over baked Fall Russet or Anjou pears. Top with tiny chocolate candies

Gingered Pears. Canned pear slices take on delicious new flavor when you simmer them in a sauce spiced with ginger. Try with a chow-mein dinner



Spiced Pears. As simple a thing as a dish of pears, richly spiced, makes a meal a success. Wonderful to go along with a tender pork roast or a ham loaf

There's plenty of elbowroom in this kitchen. Family can pick up a snack or kibitz behind the breakfast bar. Roll-up-door cabinet across the room stores spices and small items in space that's usually wasted. Half-round shelves keep toaster, sandwich grill, and waffle baker handy. Red plastic counter top contrasts with the white steel cabinets, is cushioned to protect dishes and to cut down on noise in the kitchen

Maple cutting board tops this base cabinet to make a handy spot for sandwich- and saladmaking next to the refrigerator. Maple top reduces kitchen clatter. You'll use this space for breadmaking, too

Ventilated corner bin slides vegetables out in the light. You can keep up to 20 pounds of potatoes and onions or store trays in once-wasted space. The steel bin pulls all the way out for easy cleaning

New kitchen cabinets—

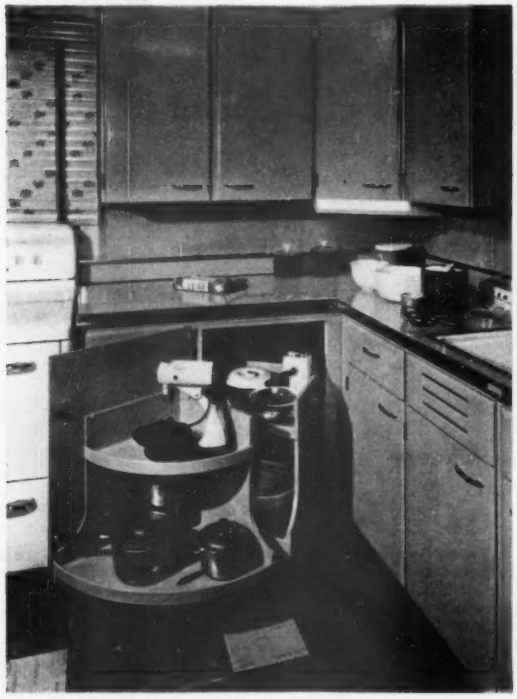
- *Mean less work, more convenience for you*
- *Cut waste space so every inch of cabinet room counts*
- *Bring new color, bold or pastel, into the kitchen*

By Doris Adams

Your kitchen cabinets can make the difference between a bright, cheery, easy-to-work-in room and a drab, inefficient one. So whether you're considering building a new kitchen or rejuvenating an old, take a look at what the new cabinets offer.

Kitchen cabinets, 1951 style, are planned to fit your needs and space. *Peninsula bars* make a handy place for snacks, are a simple way to divide kitchen from laundry, eating nook, or the youngsters' play corner. *Practical counter tops* keep their brand-new look through spills, splashes, and stains. *Swing-out or merry-go-round shelves* put once-wasted corner space to work. Check these new cabinets with your kitchen needs.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Merry-go-round shelves will put the mixing bowls right at your finger tips, take advantage of the space in the corner. Maple-finished cabinets with Early American hardware make the kitchen warm and homey. Same green linoleum covers counter top, shelves

Double shelves on the right swing back into the corner to make way for the ones on the left. They hold pans, large equipment. Corner light under the cabinets spotlights the bright yellow counter top. Enameled-wood cabinets come, too, in blue, gray, tan, white

Big, he-man sandwiches

Tuna Skillet Sandwich

Jumbo Burger

The Big Cheese

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Tuna Skillet Sandwich. Combine 1 cup tuna, ½ cup chopped celery, 2 teaspoons lemon juice, salt, and paprika, and ¼ cup mayonnaise. Spread 4 slices of bread with butter, then with tuna mix.

Top each with a cheese slice and a bread slice. Dip into mixture of 2 eggs beaten with 1 cup milk. Brown in butter in skillet.

Jumbo Burger. Combine 1 pound ground beef, 1 teaspoon salt, 2 tablespoons minced onion, ¼ cup water, 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce, and a little pepper. Mix.

Shape into 6 or 8 patties. Broil or grill in skillet. Serve on buttered buns. Onion ring is filled with catsup, above. Add crisp waffle fries and a pickle, and pitch in!

The Big Cheese. For each sandwich, trim crusts from a slice of bread and toast it on one side. Spread untoasted side with mayonnaise or salad dressing. Top with tomato slice. Sprinkle with salt.

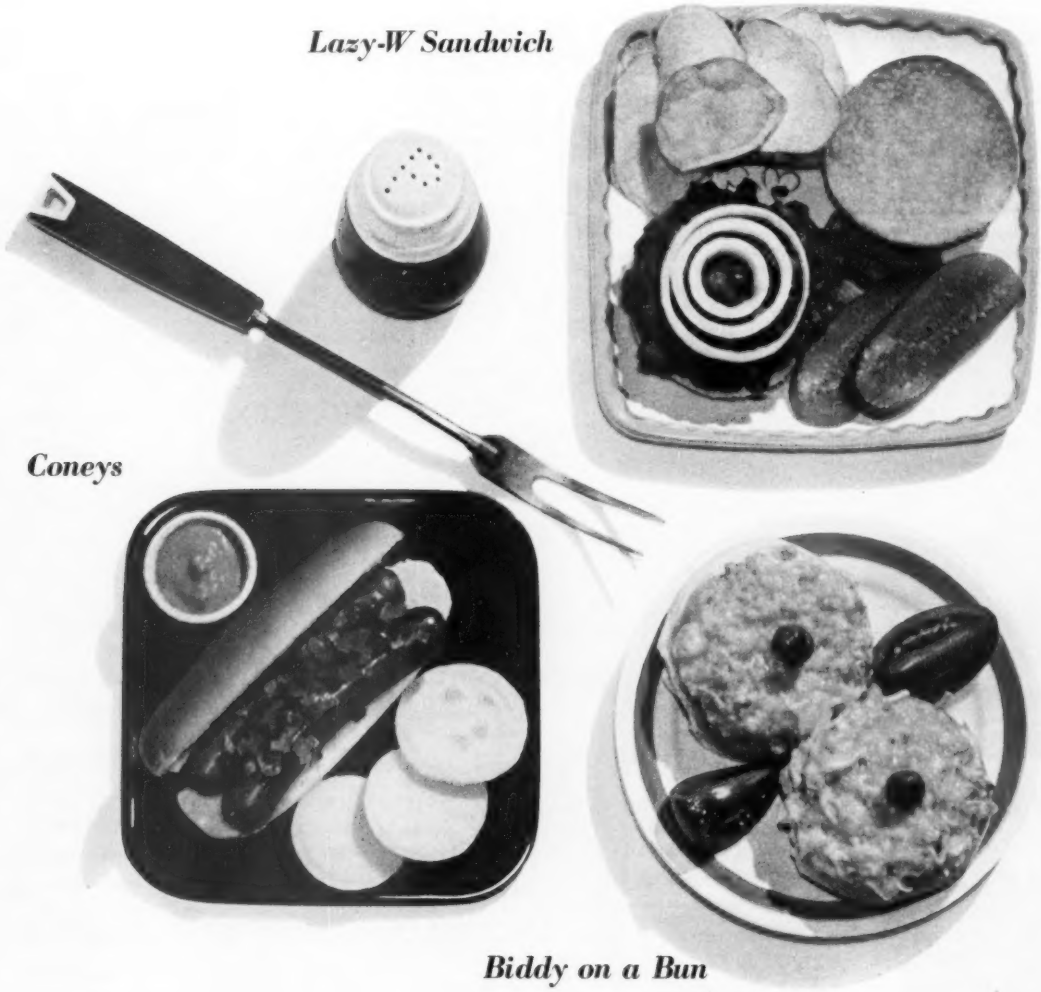
Add a generous slice of cheese, then a crisscross of partially broiled bacon. Broil until cheese melts and bacon is crisp.

By Frances O'Connor

These are sandwiches you can get your teeth into. If they're supposed to be meat . . . there's a lot of meat. If they're supposed to be cheese . . . there are good, thick slices of cheese. These are sandwiches you can make a meal on.

You can make them for lunch or supper or any time of the day you feel just plain hungry!

Big sandwiches like these are easy to make. Easy as the little time it takes to tell you how down at the bottom of the page. And you can see how good-looking they are on the plate. Put crisp chips or relishes on the plate, too. Serve tall tumblers of cold milk or big mugs of coffee or hot chocolate. Then stick your head through the kitchen door, call "*Come and get it!*"



Coneys. To cook frankfurters, cover them with boiling water; cover the pan. Let stand over low heat 7 minutes. Everybody's on his own when it comes to the sandwich makings.

This one's generous, 2 franks to a bun. Add a big spoonful of crisp piccalilli, a little paper cup full of mustard or catsup, slices of crisp, mild onion. Bun's extra good toasted.

Lazy-W Sandwich. Brown 1 pound ground beef in a little fat. Add 1½ cups chopped onion, 1 to 2 cups chopped celery, and ½ cup chopped green pepper. Cook till tender.

Add 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup, ½ to 1 tablespoon barbecue sauce, 1 teaspoon salt, pepper. Simmer 30 minutes. Crisp onion rings top each bunful.

Biddy on a Bun. Combine 2 cups diced, cooked chicken, 1½ cups chopped celery, ⅓ cup chopped sweet pickle, salt and pepper, ⅔ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing.

Spread on 8 toasted bun halves. Sprinkle with grated American cheese. Slide into broiler or oven to melt cheese. The salad stays crunchy. Put a big stuffed olive on top.

Want to feel fit, Elpie? That logy, listless feeling may come from irregularity due to lack of bulk in your diet. Try the "ounce of prevention" in every serving of Post's grand-tastin' 40% Bran Flakes!

And are they good? Why folks all over eat Post's Bran Flakes because they're so downright delish! Crisp, golden-toasted to a turn—they're just naturally America's largest-selling bran flakes!

LIFE IS SWELL WHEN YOU KEEP WELL!

A Product of General Foods

Where price and budget have to meet; The answer is a PEQUOT SHEET

Such pleasant saving too! Because you enjoy the luxury of Pequots all their extra long life!

Send for the "Do's and Don'ts of sheet care" – *it's free.* PEQUOT MILLS, Dept. B, Salem, Mass.

Cooks' contest—

Win a prize for your fruit pies and salad meals

Fruit Pies and Salad Meals are the moneymaking recipes in this month's contest. There are 21 prizes to try for: first prize of $10 and 20 prizes of $3 each. The top eight recipes will be pictured in the August Cooks' Round Table.

Fruit Pies make the most of August's array of fresh fruits.

What pie wins your family's praise? A luscious, golden peach pie—spiced just right, a green-apple pie flavored with brown sugar, a plump old-fashioned Concord grape pie, a fresh apricot pie?

Perhaps you have a special flavor combination such as cherry and peach or peach-pecan, apples with red cinnamon candies, blackberry and grated orange peel, or pear and walnuts.

Your pie may be one or two crust, use one fruit or several, or combine a fruit and cream filling. And if you have a trick such as a delicious way of spicing, a different crust, or a new topper for your pie, we want to know about it, too.

Salad Meals are a good way to beat the summer heat. We want to hear about your favorite salad and the dressing you serve with it.

Maybe a cool sea-food salad rates high on your table. You may toss chilled canned tuna, cucumber slices, and chopped celery with a tart celery dressing, serve a chilled salmon-olive mousse with a nippy mayonnaise, stuff tomatoes with crab-meat salad.

Perhaps you make a hearty tossed salad with strips of ham and cheese, hard-cooked egg slices, green beans, and mixed greens. Or pour a garlic vinegar-and-oil dressing over shredded cabbage and pork-ham luncheon-meat strips.

If gelatine salad molds, large or individual, are favorite hot-weather fare with your family, you may have a favorite such as molded ham salad with sweet-pickle dressing or a chicken-salad loaf. Send us the recipe you and family and guests like best.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "August Fruit Pies" or "August Salad Meals."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, January 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5401 Tasting-Test Kitchen. *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Palmer C. Vincent. Her airy, crumb-topped Lemon Fluff is perfect to make for bridge club. It serves 12.

Mrs. L. S. Smith's Lemon-Rice Pudding is a new version of old-fashioned rice pudding. A fluffy dessert with a delicate fruit flavor is Mrs. Carl Fischer's Lemon-Pear Whip.

Mrs. Ralph D. Fuller likes to serve her handsome, light Snow Pudding after a big meal.

Seasoned ground beef makes the crust in Mrs. Mary Newman's Gold Nugget Meat Pie. The filling is whole-kernel corn and tomatoes.

The chicken and vegetables in Mrs. F. B. Andrews' Chicken-Mushroom Pie bubble in condensed cream of chicken soup. Mrs. Dorothy Taylor's spicy Tamale Pie is topped with crisp corn chips and Parmesan cheese.

When you want a delicious way to dress up leftover ham, try Mrs. Raymond Suchomel's Ham 'n' Chicken Pie.

These recipes are on pages 73 and 74. Prizewinning cooks are listed below.

Honor Roll

Mrs. F. B. Andrews, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Henry Berends, Jr., Byron Center, Mich.
Mrs. Ralph W. Boese, Fresno, Calif.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Mrs. Sam Corbin, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Larry C. Darwin, Monrovia, Calif.
Justine G. Eberhardt, Dubuque, Iowa.
Mrs. Carl Fischer, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. Ralph D. Fuller, Bemus Point, N. Y.
Mrs. Stanley Haste, East Walpole, Mass.
Ethel Heiple, Auburn, Calif.
M. Hluchaniuk, Allen Park, Mich.
Mrs. Paul H. Jones, Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus, Ohio.
Mrs. Carson N. Patrick, Victoria, Tex.
Dorothy Pierson, Modesto, Calif.
Mrs. L. S. Smith, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Edward Steele, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. Raymond Suchomel, Elmhurst, Ill.
Mrs. Dorothy Taylor, Houston, Tex.
Mrs. Palmer C. Vincent, Hillsdale, N. Y.

TRY THESE OTHER FINE LIBBY'S VEGETABLES

Spinach • Beets • Asparagus • Lima Beans • Tomatoes • Pumpkin
Stringless Beans • Peas and Carrots • Garden Mixed Vegetables

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.

LOOK TO *Libby's* FOR PERFECTION!

V-8* has Lively Flavor and Goodness

no single juice can match!

V-8 FOR VITAMINS

V-8 FOR VITALITY

Richard Widmark

Starring in

"HALLS OF MONTEZUMA"

A 20th Century-Fox Production

Richard Widmark Gives Beginner "Build Up" Secret

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF Campbell's SOUPS

*V-8 is a trademark owned in the United States by Campbell Soup Company; in Canada by Campbell Soup Company Ltd

You'll marvel THAT A DISH SO GOOD TAKES ONLY 5 MINUTES!

Company Treat... as nourishing as it is delicious!

Vegetable-Beef Soup
Franco-American Spaghetti
Grapefruit Halves
Coffee

There's a supper so delicious your guests are sure to enjoy it, yet it's ready in *minutes*.

You'll find it pays in *many* ways to keep Franco-American Spaghetti on hand. Not just for company, but for school day lunches, shopping day meals—any occasion that calls for good, nourishing food. That fine, tender Franco-American Spaghetti—in its savory sauce of rich red tomatoes, tangy Cheddar cheese and eight other choice ingredients—hits the spot with *everybody!*

When you have a little *extra* time, use Franco-American as a base for *special* dishes, too. For example, add boiled carrot slices and tiny white onions to Franco-American Spaghetti, then garnish with grated hard-boiled egg and a dash of paprika or pepper.

Get some Franco-American Spaghetti at your grocer's—soon!

READY IN FIVE MINUTES—AND SO THRIFTY

Franco-American SPAGHETTI

MEAT PIES

LEMON DESSERTS

Chicken-Mushroom Pie

Use canned chicken; you have a quick casserole—

1 cup sliced carrots
6 tiny onions
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of mushroom soup
½ cup milk
3 cups diced cooked chicken
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Cook vegetables in small amount of boiling, salted water until tender. Combine soup and milk; heat to boiling; add vegetables, chicken, and parsley; pour into 1½-quart casserole. Top with **Baking-powder Biscuits:** Sift 1 cup enriched flour with ¼ teaspoon salt, 1½ teaspoons baking powder; cut in 2 tablespoons shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add ⅓ cup milk all at once and mix. Roll or pat ½ inch thick and place on hot filling. Bake in hot oven (450°) 15 minutes. —*Mrs. F. B. Andrews, Minneapolis, Minnesota.*

Tamale Pie

Easy to put together and delicious—

1 16-ounce can tamales, sliced
2 cups cubed leftover roast beef
1 6-ounce can tomato paste
1 15-ounce can whole-kernel corn
1 cup sliced ripe olives
2 teaspoons chili powder
1 10½- or 11-ounce can consomme
1 1½-ounce package corn chips
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Line a 2-quart casserole with sliced tamales. Combine remaining ingredients except chips and cheese and pour over tamales. Top with corn chips and sprinkle with cheese. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1 hour. Serves 6 to 8.—*Mrs. Dorothy Taylor, Houston, Texas.*

Ham 'n' Chicken Pie

It has a sweet-potato crust—

3 tablespoons chopped onion
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of chicken soup
½ cup milk
2 cups diced cooked ham
1 tablespoon lemon juice

Cook onion and green pepper in hot fat until onion is golden. Combine soup and milk and stir into onion mixture; heat to boiling. Add ham and lemon juice. Pour into greased 1½-quart casserole and top with **Sweet-potato Crust:** Combine 1 cup enriched flour, 1 teaspoon baking powder, and ½ teaspoon salt. Combine 1 cup cold mashed sweet potatoes, ⅓ cup melted fat, and 1 beaten egg. Whip. Add sifted dry ingredients; mix. Pat crust to fit casserole. Gash. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes.—*Mrs. Raymond Suchomel, Elmhurst, Illinois.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Desserts

Lemon Fluff

Looks pretty fancy, doesn't it? But read how easy it is—

1 14½-ounce can (1¾ cups) evaporated milk
1 4-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatine
1¾ cups hot water
¼ cup lemon juice
1 cup sugar
2½ cups vanilla-wafer crumbs

Chill unopened can of milk in refrigerator until icy cold, about 3 to 4 hours. Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Chill until partially set. Whip until light and fluffy. Add lemon juice and sugar. Whip chilled milk and fold into gelatine mixture. Line bottom of 9x13-inch pan with crumbs. Pour over gelatine mixture. Top with remaining crumbs. Chill until firm. Cut in squares and center each with a maraschino cherry. Serves 12.—*Mrs. Palmer C. Vincent, Hillsdale, New York.*

Lemon-Pear Whip

It's airy and delicately flavored, has an unusual coconut topping—

- 1 3-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatine
- 3/4 cup hot water
- 1 No. 2 can pear halves, well drained
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 1/2 teaspoon vanilla

Dissolve gelatine in hot water. Add 1 cup syrup drained from pears and chill until partially set; whip until light and fluffy. Crush pears and fold into mixture; then fold in whipped cream and vanilla. Pour into 1-quart mold and chill until firm. Unmold on plate or fill sherbet glasses. Serve with **Lemon Coconut Topping:** Combine 1 cup shredded coconut, 1 tablespoon grated lemon peel, 1/4 cup sugar, and 2 tablespoons lemon juice; toss lightly. Serves 6 to 8.—*Mrs. Carl Fischer, Los Angeles, California.*

Lemon-Rice Pudding

An easy way to make rice pudding. And you'll like the lemon flavor—

- 1 package vanilla pudding
- 2 cups milk
- 2 cups cooked rice (2/3 cup raw)
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 1 egg white
- 2 tablespoons sugar

Prepare pudding with milk as directed on package. Fold in rice and lemon peel. Cool. Beat egg white until foamy, add sugar gradually, and continue beating until stiff. Fold into pudding. Serve with **Lemon Whipped Cream:** Fold 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel, and 1/4 cup sugar into 1/2 cup heavy cream, whipped. Serves 6.—*Mrs. L. S. Smith, Chicago, Illinois.*

Snow Pudding

Trim it with toasted almonds and serve it with golden custard sauce—

- 3/4 cup sugar
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 2 cups boiling water
- 5 tablespoons cornstarch
- 1/4 cup cold water
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- 1/3 cup lemon juice

Combine sugar, salt, and boiling water. Blend cornstarch and cold water and add to sugar mixture. Heat to boiling and cook 5 minutes, stirring constantly; cool slightly and fold in stiff-beaten egg whites and lemon juice. Pour into 1-quart mold which has been rinsed with cold water. Chill until firm. Serve with **Custard Sauce:** Beat 3 egg yolks slightly; add 1/4 cup sugar and 1/8 teaspoon salt and blend. Stir in 2 cups scalded milk gradually. Cook in double boiler until mixture thickens, stirring constantly. Chill and add 1/2 teaspoon vanilla.—*Mrs. Ralph D. Fuller, Bemus Point, New York.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Meats

Gold Nugget Meat Pie

You cut it in pie-shaped wedges to serve—

Crust:
- 1 cup soft bread crumbs
- 1/2 cup milk
- 3/4 pound ground round steak
- 1 beaten egg
- 2 tablespoons grated onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 3 tablespoons catsup

Filling:
- 1/4 cup chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 12-ounce can whole-kernel corn, drained
- 1 cup strained canned tomatoes
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1/2 teaspoon basil

Soften bread crumbs in milk. Add meat, egg, onion, and seasonings; mix well. Line the bottom and sides of 10-inch piepan with meat mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes. **Filling:** Cook onion in butter until golden. Add remaining ingredients and simmer about 10 minutes. Fill meat crust with hot corn mixture. Bake. Garnish with parsley.—*Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus, Ohio.*

Turkey Sandwiches and Milk.... WONDERFUL!

Best thing about holiday turkey, most folks say, is this delicious sandwich and milk combination.

Holidays and every day, Pure-Pak—your personal milk container—makes milk easier to buy and use. Fresh milk in disposable Pure-Pak containers is a daily convenience now enjoyed by millions of Americans in 47 states. Pure-Pak containers mean no more collection of milk bottles to wash or return. Just toss empty containers away like other used food containers.

Ask for your milk in this modern, sanitary container. Ask for it by name . . . *Pure-Pak!*

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORPORATION, Detroit 32, Michigan

Pure-Pak
YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER

BAKER'S CHOCOLATE MAKES THE CAKE!

RECIPE

HAPPY-TIME CAKE

No other chocolate—*only Baker's*—gives you that world-famous Walter Baker richness and flavor. For this regal chocolate feast, follow the Devil's Food Cake recipe on Premium No. 1 package and top it with luscious:

FESTIVE FROSTING

Combine in metal bowl or saucepan, 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, 3 unbeaten egg yolks, ½ cup milk, 1 teaspoon vanilla, 4 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted, and 2 tablespoons butter. Beat with rotary egg beater until blended. Place bowl in pan of ice and water and continue beating until of right consistency to spread (about 3 minutes). Makes 2½ cups frosting, or enough to cover tops and sides of two 9-inch layers.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BAKER'S Premium No. 1—
The finest cooking chocolate money can buy!

Tricks your muffin

Make individual meat loaves. Fix regular meat-loaf mixture; bake in greased muffin pans. Each eater gets juicy loaf, brown all around

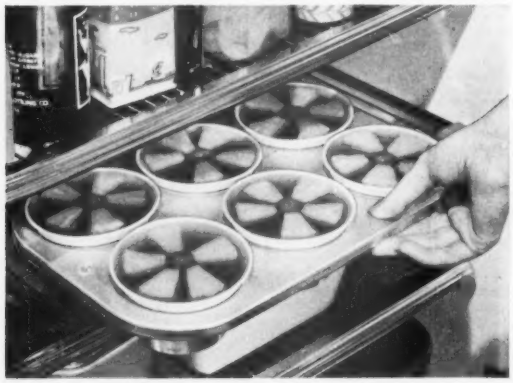
Fix shirred eggs. Line each muffin cup with a paper cupcake liner. Drop in egg, add cream, salt and pepper. Slide 'em in the oven

Bake tart shells. Cut pastry rounds. Fit a round over the bottom of each muffin cup. Then pinch a pleat in several places to make crust fit

pans will do

By Ida Ruth Miller

Bake stuffed green peppers. Roly-poly peppers *have* to stand up straight if each one is perched in a muffin cup like this. Add water



Chill gelatine salads and desserts. Line each muffin cup with a paper cup; fill with gelatine mixture. One trip slides all six in to chill

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Make ice-cream cups. Cook ¼ cup butter, 1 cup brown sugar until bubbly. Stir in 2 cups crisp rice cereal. Press into the greased cups

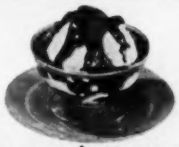
BAKER'S 4 in 1
MAKES 4 CHOCOLATE TREATS
—ALL OUT OF 1 PACKAGE!

1. Instant COCOA and Chocolate Milk

Delicious, *extra*-chocolaty drinks—steaming hot or ice cold. So easy with **4 in 1** Instant Sweet Cocoa Mix—just add milk!

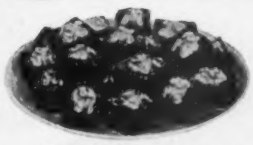
2. Quick FROSTING

Make smoother, *creamier* chocolate frosting—and make it in a jiffy with Walter Baker's marvelous **4 in 1**. Recipe on package.



3. Quick SAUCE

Ice cream, cakes, puddings—they're *extra*-luscious topped with gorgeous **4 in 1** chocolate sauce. Easy recipe on package.



4. Quick FUDGE

4 in 1 makes the most heavenly fudge . . . *rich* with that Baker's Chocolate flavor. No long cooking! No testing! Recipe on package.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Everything chocolate tastes BEST when it's BAKER'S!

The Best Cooks Use Stokely's Finest Foods

Mrs. J. C. Koutnik, 6310 N. E. Miami Pl., voted by members as Best Cook of North Miami Garden Club.

VOTED "BEST COOK"

Take it from Mrs. Koutnik! She knows the flavor-difference in Stokely's Finest Foods makes the flavor-difference in a dish. Those Stokely Honey-Pods are *special* peas, grown from special seed in special soil . . . picked just when Stokely knows they're at their finest. Tender, sweet, garden-fresh. And Stokely's Finest recipe makes a Pickle Relish that tastes like homemade. Enjoy them *both*, in:

PICKLED PEAS—Drain and save liquid from a 303 can Stokely's *Finest* Peas. Melt 1½ tablespoons butter; blend in 1½ tablespoons flour, ¼ teaspoon salt and few grains pepper. Stir in ⅔ cup liquid; boil 1 min. Add the peas and 3 tablespoons Stokely's Finest Sweet Pickle Relish; heat. Makes 4 servings.

Old-fashioned pot roast

Begins on page 62

Chuck or Rump Pot Roast

It cooks slowly and tenderly in oven—

Select a 3- to 4-pound chuck or rump pot roast. Roll in flour; season with salt and pepper; brown on all sides in hot fat on top of range or in hot oven (450°). Add ½ cup water. Cover and cook in slow oven (300°) 2½ to 3 hours or until tender, adding more water if needed. If desired, add small whole onions, carrots, and potatoes the last 45 minutes. Serves 6 to 8.

Brown Gravy

Don't miss the wonderful gravy you can make with pot roast—

For each 1½ to 2 cups liquid from meat, put ½ cup water into a screw-top glass jar, then add 4 tablespoons enriched flour. (Remember, the water goes into the jar first.) Mix flour and water by shaking the jar, mix them in a small bowl or shaker, or with a whip or egg beater. Pour flour mixture very slowly into the meat broth; stir while pouring. Turn off heat until the flour mixture is thoroughly blended with broth, then turn to gently simmer, and stir constantly until gravy is bubbling all over. Continue cooking until starch cooks and flour mellows, stirring occasionally.

Baked Prune Whip

Save this recipe for your oven meals—

- 1 cup cooked prunes, pitted
- ¼ cup sugar
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites
- ¼ cup sugar

Mash prunes; add ¼ cup sugar. Add lemon juice to beaten egg whites and gradually beat in ¼ cup sugar. Fold in prunes. Pour into ungreased 7-inch casserole. Bake in slow oven (300°) 40 minutes, or until set. Cool. Serve with custard sauce or whipped cream. Serves 4 to 6.

Blade Pot Roast With Corn-meal Dumplings

Roast simmers in an excellent sauce—

- 3 pounds beef blade pot roast
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup water
- 1 8-ounce can tomato sauce
- 3 onions, sliced
- 2 cloves garlic, minced
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- ¼ teaspoon paprika
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- ¼ cup catsup
- ¼ cup vinegar
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce

Rub meat with salt and pepper; brown in hot fat. Add water, tomato sauce, onions, and garlic. Cover and cook over low heat 2 hours. Combine remaining ingredients; cover and continue cooking until tender, about 1 hour. Serve with **Corn-meal Dumplings:** Combine ¾ cup corn meal, ½ cup enriched flour, ½ teaspoon salt, and 1½ teaspoons baking powder. Add 1 beaten egg and ½ cup milk and blend. Stir in 2 tablespoons melted fat. Drop batter by spoonfuls into hot sauce. Cover pan closely and simmer 15 minutes.

Standing Rump Pot Roast

You add dried fruits and sweet potatoes the last 30 minutes—

- 3 pounds standing rump pot roast
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 onions sliced
- 1 cup cider
- 1 cup water
- ¾ cup dried apricots
- ¾ cup dried prunes
- 4 whole cloves
- 6 large sweet potatoes, cut in half

Brown meat in hot fat in hot oven (450°); season. Add onions and cook until golden. Add cider and water; cover and cook in slow oven (300°) about 3 hours. Add fruits, cloves, and sweet potatoes and continue cooking until potatoes are tender, about 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Jellied Vegetable Salad

We think it's the combination of vinegar and lemon juice that accounts for its extra-good flavor—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1¼ cups boiling water
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- ¼ cup vinegar
- 1 small onion, grated
- 1 cup crisp shredded cabbage
- 2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
- ½ cup julienne-cut carrots
- 1 cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup sliced stuffed olives

Soften gelatine in ¼ cup cold water. Dissolve in 1¼ cups boiling water. Add salt, sugar, lemon juice, and vinegar. Stir to dissolve sugar. Chill until partially set. Add remaining ingredients. Chill in oiled individual molds or a shallow pan. Serves 6.

Calico Salad

We call it calico because we use both red and green cabbage—

- 4 cups shredded cabbage (red and green)
- 1 cup diced apple
- ¼ cup minced onion
- ⅔ cup salad dressing
- 3 tablespoons vinegar
- 1 teaspoon celery seed
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Pineapple slices

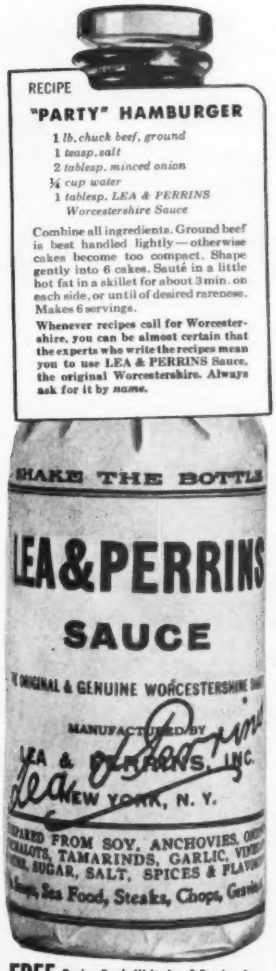
Combine cabbage and apple. Combine remaining ingredients except pineapple; blend well; pour over cabbage and apple. Toss lightly. Garnish with pineapple. Serves 6 to 8.

Date-Tapioca Pudding

You can have it ready and waiting in the refrigerator—

- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- 4 cups milk, scalded
- ⅓ cup quick-cooking tapioca
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup chopped dates
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Mix egg yolks with small amount of milk; add tapioca, sugar, salt, and remaining milk. Cook in double boiler 10 to 12 minutes after water boils, stirring frequently. Or bring quickly to boiling over direct heat, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; mixture will be thin. Fold in dates. Fold hot mixture into egg whites. Cool slightly. Add vanilla. Chill thoroughly. Serves 8.



FREE Recipe Book. Write Lea & Perrins, Inc. 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-1.

SEND 10¢ for FOLDER and FABRIC SAMPLE
It gives full information on the construction, comfort and guarantee
LUXURY FURNITURE COMPANY
209 Front Avenue, N. W. Grand Rapids 4, Michigan

Brand New! Bring You BIG MONEY! Amazingly Different and Smart **EVERYDAY CARDS!** NEW 2-IN-1 MAGIC WINDOWS Take easy orders for All-Occasion Cards. Make up to 100% profit. Big line $1 Assortments, Personal Stationery, Imprint Book Matches, Gifts. FREE Imprint Sample Assortments ON APPROVAL. Write today. 25 for $1 FREE IMPRINT SAMPLES
North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. P-34, Minneapolis, Minn.

Beef Arm Pot Roast With Noodles

In a pressure saucepan, you can cook it in 35 minutes—

3 pounds beef arm pot roast	¼ cup water
¼ cup enriched flour	¼ cup vinegar
2 teaspoons salt	2 bay leaves
¼ teaspoon pepper	5 whole cloves
	2 onions, sliced

Roll meat in flour; season. Brown in hot fat in pressure saucepan. Add remaining ingredients; cover and exhaust air. Cook at 15 pounds pressure 35 minutes. Serve over cooked broad noodles.

Molded Grapefruit Salad

There's the refreshing tartness of grapefruit, the crispness of apple—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine	1 cup diced, unpared apple
¼ cup cold water	1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) grapefruit, undrained
½ cup hot water	½ cup broken California walnuts
½ cup sugar	
Dash of salt	

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve in hot water; add sugar and salt. Cool. Add apple, grapefruit, and grapefruit syrup; chill until partially set. Add nuts. Chill in oiled molds or a shallow pan. Unmold and garnish with endive or lettuce. Pass mayonnaise or salad dressing. Serves 6.

Chili Pot Roast

Big Limas cook with it the last hour—

1 large onion, minced	1 10½-ounce can condensed tomato soup
¼ cup fat	1 tablespoon prepared mustard
1 3-pound beef arm pot roast	1½ cups dried Limas, soaked overnight
1 teaspoon salt	1 cup water
1 tablespoon chili powder	
1 teaspoon dried celery leaves	

Cook onion in fat until soft; remove. Dredge meat with flour; sprinkle with salt, chili powder, and celery leaves; brown in the hot fat. Add soup, mustard, onion; cover. Simmer 1 hour. Add drained Limas and water. Simmer until meat and Limas are tender, about 1 hour. Serves 6.

Hot Lemon Sauce

Eat it on big squares of warm gingerbread—

½ cup sugar	1 cup boiling water
1 tablespoon cornstarch	2 tablespoons butter
⅛ teaspoon salt	1½ tablespoons lemon juice
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg	

Mix sugar, cornstarch, salt, and nutmeg; gradually add water; and cook over low heat until thick and clear. Add butter and lemon juice; blend thoroughly.

Middleman

Ours is a sad, unhappy lot.
Our son's too big for the
trike he's got,
While I maintain that he's
much too small
To ride a two-wheeler bike
at all.
It's hard on parents and sons
alike . . .
Between a three- and a two-
wheeled bike.

—*Betty Isler*

Special family treat!..

Chocolate Pudding or Pie

...that's quick and easy to make with My-T-Fine

Made by the makers of Vermont Maid Syrup and Brer Rabbit Molasses

MY-T-FINE

Easy-to-make desserts

See Nu-Magic Ups-A-Daisy

7 Speed Push Button Control

2 Ovens with ConSealed Heating Units!

UP another large surface unit

DOWN a big deep-well cooker

Up—or *down*—at a touch of the *Magic Dial!* Down: a big, 6-qt. deepwell cooker. Up: a giant fourth surface cooking unit. You never need to touch it for raising or lowering! One easy turn of the *Magic Dial* does it all!

No guesswork! Not "just a little too much heat" or "not quite enough"! Your Gibson gives you the EXACT heat you want—from slowest simmer to fastest steaming, with seven "speeds"—a pushbutton speed for each cooking need.

Great banquet size oven PLUS separate roomy convenience oven, both have lower ConSealed units under stainless steel oven floors—cannot chip or crack, food cannot spill over onto them. Easily cleaned in a jiffy! Fast 3100-watt broiler in each oven.

You get ALL these New Features in the

1951 Gibson

and in no other Range!

When you possess a Gibson you enjoy virtually every worthwhile feature found in any range—PLUS many truly outstanding advantages that are yours, exclusively in Gibson.

No one else can offer these and other such benefits as *Concealed Oven Vent* which helps keep kitchen clean; *Reversible Oven Shelves* adjustable up or down for exact baking or broiling results; *Hot Wall Oven* completely insulated; *Automatic Oven Light; Entire Porcelain Exterior* which resists acid stains, lasts a lifetime; *Appliance Outlet.*

Yes, these and countless other features in many Gibson models await your delighted inspection at your Gibson dealer. See him promptly!

GIBSON REFRIGERATOR COMPANY, GREENVILLE, MICHIGAN

♪ Be A Gibson Girl ♪

You, too, may enjoy the advantages you want—that only Gibson offers you. Look for name of your Gibson dealer in the yellow classified pages of your telephone directory or write to Gibson. See your dealer now for a Gibson exactly right in size and price for your needs! Be a Gibson girl!

6,000,000 HOME APPLIANCES **PROVED IN USE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD SINCE 1877**

Electric OF COURSE

Cooler, cleaner kitchens with Gibson electric ranges — size for every home, price for every purse.

Better kept foods, lower operating cost, longer refrigerator life with new Gibson. A size and price for *you!*

Save almost fantastic sums of money—eliminate an almost incredible amount of effort — with Gibson Home Freezer!

Copyright 1951, Gibson Refrigerator Co.

Delicious ways with winter pears

Begins on page 64

Pear Upside-down Cake

2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
¼ cup corn syrup
¼ cup brown sugar
6 pear halves, cooked or canned
½ cup California walnut halves

* * *

⅓ cup shortening
½ cup granulated sugar
1 beaten egg
⅔ cup molasses
2 cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon cinnamon
2 teaspoons ginger
¾ cup sour milk

Melt butter in 9-inch square cake pan. Add syrup and ¼ cup brown sugar; blend. Place pears and walnuts in pan. **Gingerbread:** Thoroughly cream shortening and granulated sugar; add egg; beat thoroughly. Add molasses; beat. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk. Pour batter over pears. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 60 to 70 minutes. Serve with cream cheese, whipped.

Pear-crisp Pie

3 cups sliced fresh pears
¾ cup sugar
4 tablespoons enriched flour
Dash of salt
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ recipe Plain Pastry

Put the pear slices into a mixing bowl and cover with mixture of sugar, flour, salt, and spice. Add lemon peel and juice. Turn into 8-inch pastry-lined pie dish. Sprinkle with mixture of 2 tablespoons butter, ¼ cup sugar, 3 tablespoons flour, and ⅛ teaspoon cinnamon. Top with extra pear slices if you wish. Bake in hot oven (425°) 35 minutes.

Baked Pears

1½ tablespoons lemon juice
Water
3 large or 6 small fresh pears, pared
Sugar

In a covered baking dish, place the lemon juice and enough water to cover the bottom of the dish. Place the pears in dish and bake, covered, at 375° until tender, 20 to 25 minutes. Remove the cover; sprinkle each pear with from 1 to 2 teaspoons sugar. Return to the oven to glaze. Bake 10 minutes. Serve hot or chilled. Or use **Poached Pears:** Combine 3 cups water, 1 cup sugar, ¼ cup lemon juice, 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel, and 4 cloves. Add 6 pears, peeled. Simmer gently until pears are tender.

Gingered Pears

1 No. 2½ can pears, drained
Pear juice
1 tablespoon candied ginger, chopped, or 1 teaspoon powdered ginger
Few grains salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
Few drops red or green food coloring, if desired

Add water to pear juice to make 2 cups. Add ginger and salt. Simmer a few minutes. Add lemon juice and pears. Heat through. Serve either warm or chilled.

Spiced Pears

2½ cups brown sugar
1 cup vinegar
1 cinnamon stick
1 tablespoon whole cloves
2 quarts (about 4 pounds) fresh pears, pared

Heat sugar, vinegar, and spices to a boil. Stick several cloves in each pear. Simmer in syrup until tender.

1950 Better Homes & Gardens Editorial and Authors Index

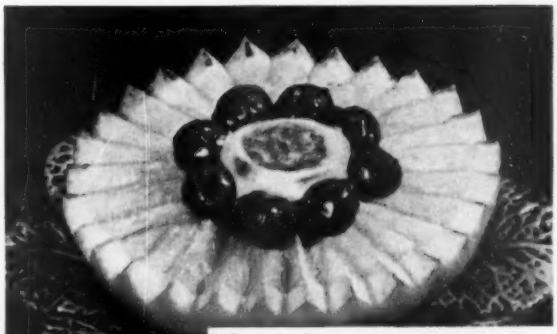
Rather save than clip your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens?* Then you'll want this handy index. It classifies material in *Better Homes & Gardens* issues for one year by author, title, and topic so you may easily find any article you need . . . . . Only 15c

Indexes for 1948 and 1949 are also available . . . . 15c each

Party contest winners

We've been busy sorting, testing, and sampling recipes since we announced our Party Recipe Contest last June. And we've come up with some dazzlers. Here are the cooks who took top honors. You'll be seeing their prize recipes in a coming issue. Watch for them.

$100—Mrs. Bruce Beichl
Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
$50—Mrs. Anna Estill
Goltry, Okla.
$25—Mrs. Joseph S. Smith
Hot Springs, S. Dak.
$20—Mrs. George Remsen
Rockford, Ill.
$15—Mrs. A. Kenneth Glover
Waupaca, Wis.
$10—Mrs. T. A. Milner
Libby, Mont.
$5—Mrs. Catherine Schabel
Whitehaven, Tenn.
$5—Mrs. H. Tanck
Malverne, N. Y.
$5—Mrs. Frank Knight
Grand Rapids, Mich.
$5—Mrs. E. E. Sloman
Altadena, Calif.
$5—Dorothy Sprecher
Sauk City, Wis.
$5—Mrs. Wm. J. Nelson
Augusta, Maine



Campfire BROILED GRAPEFRUIT

A little bit sweet, a little bit tart, and a big bit simply wonderful! Cut grapefruit in half. Then cut around each segment and remove core-like membrane from each half. Notch rind. Sprinkle with sugar, fill center with canned cherries and broil about 5 minutes. Top each half with a Campfire or Angelus Marshmallow. Return to broiler until marshmallow melts. Serve at once.

Campfire BAKED APPLES

Family favorite in party dress! Bake apples in usual way. While still warm, top with a snowy Campfire or Angelus Marshmallow. Pop under broiler just long enough to toast a golden brown. *Variation:* dip marshmallow in milk and dust lightly with cinnamon before placing on each apple. Good? *Good!*

Campfire and ANGELUS MARSHMALLOWS

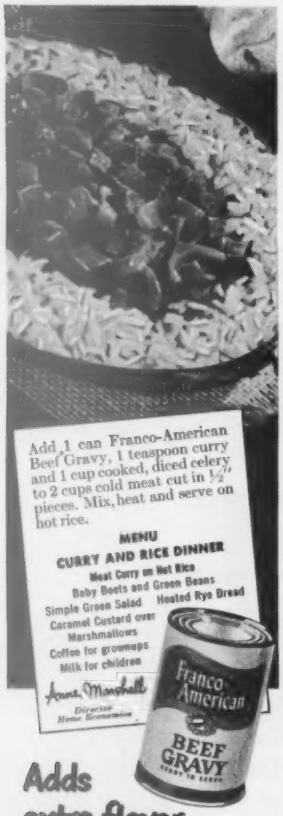
Magic ingredients for the yummiest salads, frozen desserts, ice cream, icings, meringues, and other goodies. Lightest, fluffiest, most delicious of all. And always fresh—in four separately sealed Packettes to each outer-sealed economy pound package. Campfire and Angelus—your sweetest buy in marshmallows.

FREE—Send for Marcia Camp's new recipe book. It's brimful of clever ideas and new desserts.

THE CRACKER JACK CO., Desk 9, 4800 W. 66th St., Chicago 38, Ill.

Perfect Gravy every time... ANY TIME!

SMOOTH ... BROWN ... DELICIOUS !



Adds extra flavor to Curry and Rice!

• No more gravy failures! Make *perfect* gravy *every* time . . . *any* time . . . with Franco-American Beef Gravy. Made from selected beef. Has that real roast beef flavor. Ready to serve—just heat.

You'll find this rich, brown gravy adds just the right touch to Curry. It's grand with roasts, meat loaf and for hot sandwiches. Wonderful in stews, too! Add it to your own gravy, too—when you find you haven't enough and want more as good as your own!

Good cooks everywhere praise Franco-American Beef Gravy. You will too! Get several cans *today!*

Franco-American BEEF GRAVY READY TO SERVE!

Duckling—for a delicious dinner

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Roast Duckling

Apple-Raisin Stuffing ***Brown Gravy***

Glazed Sweet Potatoes

Cranberry Sauce ***Molded Vegetable Salad***

Hot Whole-wheat Rolls

Assorted Cheeses With Crackers ***Coffee***

NEXT time you're looking for something extra-special for a company meal or Sunday dinner, plan to serve duckling. Roast it with Apple-Raisin Stuffing as we have above. Or braise it in a spicy orange sauce (page 84). You'll have a meal your guests will remember.

The plump, young ducklings come dressed, ready for the oven. Follow the roasting directions below. For a crisp, brown finish, place ducklings under broiler a few minutes before serving. Or brush with a mixture of 2 tablespoons honey and 1 teaspoon kitchen bouquet at end of first hour of roasting.

The Glazed Sweet Potatoes cook in the oven right along with the ducks. Platter gets a simple garnish of orange slices, each centered with a walnut half.

Dessert is easy. Arrange an assortment of your favorite cheeses and crackers on a tray.

How to roast duckling. Place duck, breast side up, on a rack in a shallow baking pan not more than 3 inches deep. Do not cover or add water. Do not prick skin. You do not have to baste duckling.

Roast in a slow oven (325°) until meat thermometer inserted in stuffing registers 165 degrees. Duck will be moderately well done but juicy. For a very-well-done duck, temperature of the stuffing should read about 185 degrees.

Time roasting guide:

Dressed weight—5 to 7 pounds
Medium well done—18 minutes per pound
Very well done—22 to 25 minutes per pound

Apple-Raisin Stuffing

- 2 cups pared, chopped apples
- 4 cups fine, dry bread crumbs
- ½ cup seedless raisins
- 2 tablespoons melted butter or fortified margarine
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup stock or hot water to moisten

Combine apples, bread crumbs, and raisins. Add remaining ingredients. Mix lightly. Mixture should be rather dry, since apples add moisture during roasting. This makes enough stuffing for a 4- to 5-pound duck. Lightly fill body cavity with stuffing. Do not pack. Put several small poultry pins from one side of opening to other. Lace opening with light twine.

Glazed Sweet Potatoes

- 8 medium-size sweet potatoes
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- 1 tablespoon grated orange peel
- ¾ cup dark corn syrup
- ¼ teaspoon salt

Cook whole unpared sweet potatoes, covered, in boiling, salted water until tender, 30 to 40 minutes. Peel; halve. Arrange in shallow baking dish. Combine remaining ingredients. Heat to boiling; pour over potatoes. Bake in moderate oven (325°) 30 to 40 minutes. Spoon syrup over potatoes occasionally. Serves 4 to 6.

10-minute Cranberry Sauce

- 2 cups sugar
- 2 cups water
- 1 pound (4 cups) cranberries

Combine sugar and water. Heat to boiling and boil 5 minutes. Add cranberries and cook until skins pop, about 5 minutes. Remove cranberry sauce from heat and cool. Makes 1 quart sauce.

"I didn't believe it possible that I could have such flaky pies and light, tender, moist cakes, *both* from the same shortening, but I do with Swift'ning." *Mrs. E. O. Lesquier, Springfield, Mass.*

Good cooks are switching to Swift'ning*

"My family says my Swift'ning pies are the best I've ever made. It's really wonderful to see how much flakier Swift'ning makes piecrust than any other all-purpose shortening I've ever used." *Mrs. D. Farrell, Albuquerque, N. Mex.*

It makes flakier pies than any other all-purpose shortening!

Try this Cherry Cluster Pie and find out what Swift'ning does for pastry! Because of its *higher shortening power*, Swift'ning actually makes flakier piecrust than any other all-purpose shortening. That same extra richness in Swift'ning makes shortcakes and biscuits more tender, too.

GIVES YOU HEAVENLY CAKES!

Yes, really heavenly—whether you use the creaming or no-creaming method. Wonderful Swift'ning has its own special quick-mix ingredient for finer cakes. Light, yet moist, Swift'ning cakes keep their first-day freshness for days and days. They're richer, too, thanks to that extra richness of Swift'ning.

BETTER FOR FRYING, TOO!

Foods fried in Swift'ning are *digestible* all the way through. And they're extra *delicious* because Swift'ning doesn't dull their natural flavors. Pure, delicate Swift'ning leaves no "off" flavors or odors in frying.

DIGESTIBLE . . . AND NUTRITIOUS!

No other all-purpose shortening is more digestible than Swift'ning.

Important, too—wonderful Swift'ning contains a combination of nutritional elements not supplied by any other all-purpose shortening.

Never before has there been one shortening that *does so much* and *gives you so much* as Swift'ning! Try it today.

The truly all-purpose shortening!

HAVE YOU TRIED SWIFT'NING'S GREAT NEW "77" MIX?

Send for **FREE** booklet offered on Swift'ning can.

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening.

NORTH WOODS MAPLE FLAVOR

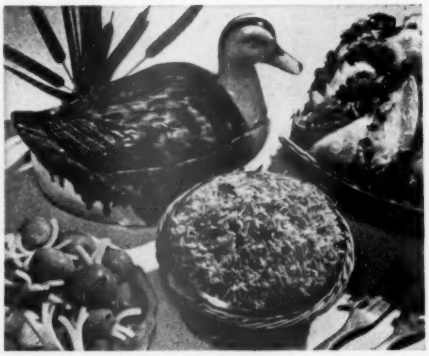
...that's LOG CABIN!

Like maple flavor? Then you'll *love* Log Cabin Syrup. It's got that rich, *real maple* taste . . . the result of a delicate, just-right blending of sugar and pure maple sugar syrups. One taste and you'll have visions of "sugarin' off time" in the North Woods! Get Log Cabin—in the familiar tin or handsome "Early American" bottle—today.

A Product of General Foods

Duckling—for a delicious dinner

Begins on page 82



Braised Duckling With Orange Sauce

Fluffy Wild Rice

Lettuce and Water Cress Salad

Spiced Whole Peaches ***Celery Curls***

Cloverleaf Rolls

Little Mince Pies ***Coffee***

HERE'S a meal that's sure to make a hit with the menfolk any day of the week.

While the duckling simmers gently in the orange sauce, you cook the rice and fix the salad. Cut wedges of lettuce and combine with green water cress. Drizzle a seasoned lemon-oil dressing over the salad.

For a colorful relish tray, open a jar of chilled spiced peaches. Arrange on the tray with crisp celery curls.

Dessert time: Each person gets his own Little Mince Pie. You can make these tarts in advance. Then just before time to serve, heat them in the oven. This calls for coffee. So be sure to put on a big pot while the tarts are warming.

How to braise duckling. Cut duck in quarters. Place skin side up on rack in shallow baking pan. Roast in slow oven (325°) 1 hour. Cook giblets. Prepare sauce using giblet broth and fruit juice. Transfer duck to covered pan. Pour sauce over duck and cover tightly. Continue baking in sauce till tender, about 30 minutes.

To cook giblets. Place giblets, neck, wing tips, and any pieces of fat from around vent opening in small saucepan with 2 cups water and ½ teaspoon salt. Cook, covered, over moderate heat until tender, about 40 minutes. Pour off broth. Allow fat to rise. Pour it off.

Fluffy Wild Rice

- 1 cup wild rice
- 8 cups water
- 1 tablespoon salt
- ¼ cup melted butter or fortified margarine

Wash rice thoroughly. Cover with boiling salted water. Cook until tender, 30 to 45 minutes. Drain. Add melted butter. Season to taste. Serve at once.

Orange Sauce

- 1¼ cups broth (from cooking giblets)
- 1 bay leaf
- 2 whole cloves
- 1 tablespoon butter or fortified margarine
- 1 teaspoon grated onion
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- 3 tablespoons concentrated, frozen orange juice
- 1 teaspoon sugar

Combine broth, bay leaf, and cloves in saucepan. Simmer 5 minutes. Remove spices. Melt butter in heavy saucepan. Add onion; cook until golden. Add flour, salt, and pepper; blend. Add broth gradually, stirring constantly. Cook and stir over medium heat until mixture thickens. Remove from heat and add orange juice and sugar. Pour over duckling and continue cooking as directed.

Little Mince Pies

- 1 1-pound can (1⅔ cups) mincemeat
- 2 cups thinly sliced apples
- ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine mincemeat, apples, lemon peel, and juice; heat thoroughly. Pour into individual pastry-lined piepans; adjust top crust. Sprinkle with a small amount of sugar and bake in moderately hot oven (400°) 35 minutes.

for a model house...

a model kitchen

(Model kitchen with G-E Textolite tops in the Museum of Modern Art—Woman's Home Companion Exhibition House at New York's Museum of Modern Art)

Textolite* PLASTICS TOPS can take it! WEAR LIKE IRON... CLEAN LIKE GLASS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Make your kitchen a model kitchen with plastics tops by General Electric

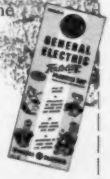
TOPS WITH THE EXPERTS! Top off *your* kitchen with the counter tops the experts use—General Electric's Textolite plastics! It's no accident so many famous architects and decorators specify G-E Textolite tops. They *know* they're wonders for sturdy service, for good looks.

TOPS FOR YOU! General Electric Textolite tops come in beautiful original patterns and colors; you're sure to find *your* favorite. What's more, General Electric makes Textolite tops heat-, scratch-, and stain-resistant, and so easy to clean that they keep their shiny new look indefinitely! See your appliance dealer or ask your contractor to use G-E Textolite tops in *your* kitchen.

TOPS FOR DINETTES, TOO! Yes, dinette tables, too, come topped with G-E Textolite! When *you* buy dinettes, be sure to look for the General Electric Textolite label.

Write for FREE FOLDER showing all patterns and colors in full color

See *all* the G-E Textolite patterns and colors. Get full information about G-E Textolite tops. Fill in coupon, clip, and mail.



General Electric Company
Chemical Department
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

Please send me free new pattern sheet showing all the G-E Textolite patterns and colors.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

In 1908, *we resolved...*

to create a masterpiece among cookies: two *crisp* chocolate cookies with a velvety cream filling in between. Today, millions say Sunshine HYDROX... the *original* cream-filled chocolate cookie... is the *Finest Ever Made!*

Sunshine
HYDROX
COOKIES
THE ORIGINAL CREAM-FILLED CHOCOLATE COOKIE

"Good to feel good"
PRUNES DO IT FOR YOU!

What you eat has a lot to do with how you feel. Prunes really do something for you. They're Nature's own way to regular habits. Good eating too. Especially SUNSWEET Prunes. *Tree-ripened... "Tenderized"*...sealed in *foil-wrapped* cartons...packed and guaranteed by the *growers themselves*. Eat 'em raw. Eat 'em cooked. Eat 'em often. It's "good to feel good."

CALIFORNIA PRUNE AND APRICOT GROWERS ASSN. • SAN JOSE, CALIF.
SUNSWEET "Tenderized" Prunes, Apricots, Peaches—also SUNSWEET Prune Juice

DON'T OVERCOOK ROAST BEEF

Use this new Taylor Roast Meat Thermometer! Warns when any roast is rare, medium or well done. Holds tasty juices. Housewares counters... $2 (In Canada, $2.60)

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester and Toronto

The "Sunshine Line" FOR STEADY PROFITS

Send for samples on approval and you'll know why this line sells so easily. Repeat orders mean "steady profits" for you. You will make money fast showing the De Luxe 21 folder all occasion assortment—also Christian Correspondence Notes, Newly Designed Stationery, De Luxe Gift Wraps, New Easter Assortment.

TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS Dept 16
Anderson, Indiana or San Jose, California

New Home Plan Book. Pictures and plans for 86 outstanding small homes, designed for easier housekeeping, more family fun! Blueprints available for each home. Order *Better Homes & Gardens'* new book, *Fine Star Homes* today! Only 50 cents from 7801 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

BOY! HOW IT POPS CRISP-TENDER TRY IT!

JOLLY TIME POP CORN
AT GROCERS EVERYWHERE

Good old country cooking

Begins on page 60

A pork chop's a pork chop (and oh, that cream gravy!). Country-cooked food has a perfection that comes from cooking a lot and cooking the same food many times. Learn the tricks of the country cook, and you've mastered top-secret information in the art of fixing a delicious meal. Some of the tricks you'll find in these recipes.

Rutabaga-Apple Whip

Two simple ingredients—and such a delicious result—

- 2 medium apples
- 4 cups diced rutabagas
- 2 tablespoons butter or fortified margarine
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper

Pare and quarter apples. Cook in small amount of water until tender. Mash with fork, or sieve. Cook rutabagas until tender; drain and mash. Combine apples and rutabagas; add butter and seasonings. Mound on chop plate and surround with Glazed Apple Rings and Braised Pig Hocks.

Glazed Apple Rings

See how pretty they are on the platter, page 60—

Wash and core apples; cut in rings. Simmer rings in syrup of 1 cup water, 2 cups sugar, and 3 tablespoons lemon juice. Baste often. Cook until just tender.

Braised Pig Hocks

An old-fashioned dish you may have missed—

Place pig hocks in Dutch oven or kettle with tightly fitting cover. Sprinkle with salt. Add water to cover. Add ½ cup chopped celery leaves, 1 onion, sliced. Cover tightly. Simmer until very tender, about 2½ to 3 hours.

Deep-dish Chicken Pie

A big bakerful, hot and really chickeny—

- 1 cup chopped celery
- 6 to 8 tiny whole onions
- 4 tablespoons chicken fat
- 4 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 cups chicken stock, milk, or cream
- 4 cups cooked chicken, cut in large pieces

Cook vegetables until tender. Melt chicken fat, add flour, and stir over low heat until brown. Add stock, stirring constantly until thick. When mixture boils, reduce heat. Season to taste. Alternate layers of chicken and cooked vegetables. Pour over hot gravy and top with **Perfect Biscuits:** Sift 2 cups flour, ½ teaspoon salt, 4 teaspoons baking powder, ½ teaspoon cream of tartar, and 2 teaspoons sugar into mixing bowl; cut in ½ cup shortening until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add milk all at once and stir just until dough follows fork around bowl. Pat or roll ½ inch thick; cut with biscuit cutter. Arrange on top of chicken mixture and bake in hot oven (450°) about 15 minutes. Bake remaining biscuits on ungreased cooky sheet in hot oven (450°) 10 to 12 minutes.

Braised Short Ribs

Serve a big bowl of onion gravy with these—

Brown short ribs in hot fat; season with salt and pepper. Add ½ cup hot water; cover tightly and bake in slow oven (300°) about 1½ hours. Potatoes, carrots, and onions may be added last 45 minutes of cooking, if desired.

Savory Onion Gravy

- 4 cups sliced onions
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 cups meat stock or 2 bouillon cubes (dissolved in 2 cups hot water)
- 2 teaspoons bottled gravy-flavoring concentrate
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- Salt and pepper

Cook onions in hot fat until soft and yellow; stir in flour. Add meat stock or dissolved bouillon cubes; add gravy flavoring and Worcestershire sauce. Gradually add to flour mixture; cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Add salt and pepper. Cover; simmer 10 minutes. Serves 6 to 8.

Split-pea Soup

You make a meal of it. Have a big dessert like a peach cobbler—

Soak ½ cup dried split peas in 2 quarts water overnight. Add 1 medium-size onion, diced, and cook until peas are tender. Press through sieve. Heat to boiling. Blend 1 tablespoon flour with 2 tablespoons melted butter and add to soup; stir until well mixed. Season with salt and pepper. For additional richness, ¼ cup cream may be added. Smoked ham may be cooked with peas. Serves 6 to 8.

Bean-pot Beans

The real McCoy—with molasses and onion and bacon. All slow-baked—

- 2 cups (1 pound) dried navy beans
- ¼ pound bacon, unsliced
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ½ cup dark molasses
- ½ cup chili sauce
- 1 tablespoon vinegar
- 1 medium-size onion, sliced
- 2 cups hot bean liquor

Wash beans, cover with water (2 inches above beans), and soak overnight. Add bacon; cover; simmer over low heat (do not boil) until just tender (about 1 hour). Drain; reserve liquor. Remove bacon and cut in 1-inch cubes. Pour beans into 2-quart bean pot or casserole. Bury bacon cubes in beans. Add combined remaining ingredients. Cover and bake in slow oven (300°) 6 hours. If necessary, add bean liquor or hot water during baking. Serves 8.

Blossom

Geranium lips, sweet as honey;
Daffodil curls, dancing, sunny;
Forget-me-not eyes: no wonder I say
That little girl's like a summer bouquet!

—*Ethel Jacobson*

LIGHTS ON!

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $8.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses". CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

FREE BOOKLET: Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

- Improves paint jobs
- Polishes furniture and woodwork
- Wonderful for hand-rubbed finishes
- Protects wood and metal surfaces

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK

Superfiltrated Pat·mer·ik LINSEED OIL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

49c PINT
89c QUART

ARCHER • DANIELS • MIDLAND CO.
602 Roanoke Building • Minneapolis, Minnesota

most everyone prefers a V-M tri-o-matic* PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

automatic record selection (all speeds, all sizes) • automatic shut-off • protects records • simple to operate • superb tone • handsome Leatherette case • Demonstration? Ask your radio-record dealer!

*the "phono" in most top-brand radio-phono combinations

Keep Better Homes & Gardens coming your way each month.

Do You Need Money? — $40.00 Is Yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 200 greeting card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading lines on approval. Many surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today. CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. V-2, White Plains, N.Y.

FREE SAMPLES PERSONALIZED STATIONERY & NAPKINS

Boston Brown Bread

Thick slices spread with cool butter. Mmmm!—

1 cup rye flour	1 teaspoon salt
1 cup whole-wheat flour	½ cup seedless raisins
1 cup corn meal	¾ cup molasses
2¼ teaspoons soda	2 cups buttermilk

Sift together dry ingredients, add raisins, and mix well. Add molasses to buttermilk and stir until well mixed; add to dry ingredients and beat until batter is smooth. Fill 2 greased molds two-thirds full. Steam 2 to 2½ hours.

Fresh-fried Potatoes

A regular feature in a country breakfast or supper—

Cut pared potatoes in ⅛-inch slices. Fry over low heat in heavy skillet in bacon drippings or other fat. Season with salt and pepper. After potatoes are browned, turn and fry slowly on other side. Do not cover.

Broiled Ham Slices

The country cook fixes them in a skillet. Use skillet or broiler—

Preheat broiler. Trim rind from ham slices; cut edge in several places to prevent curling. Place on broiler rack 3 inches below heat; turn once. Allow 15 to 20 minutes for ½-inch slice. Thin slices of ham may be pan-broiled over medium heat.

Fried Eggs

Use just enough butter or bacon fat to coat skillet. Slide in eggs. When white is set and edges cooked, add ½ teaspoon water for each egg. Cover skillet. Cook to doneness you desire.

Let's fall in line for the March of Dimes

MARCH OF DIMES
FIGHT INFANTILE PARALYSIS
JANUARY 15-31

From research laboratories of the nation comes word that scientists are making real progress in their fight against polio, even though for the third successive year the disease has taken tremendous toll, striking chiefly at children. But there is real hope for a solution. The 1951 March of Dimes will help the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis care for and treat those who've been stricken, and help future scientific research and professional education programs as well. Give all you can this year, January 15 to 31. Give to help patients and spur the search for a solution. The program is dependent on your thoughtfulness. Let's fall in line for the March of Dimes!

SAVE up to ½ - and get Lovelier BROADLOOM RUGS like these!

How the OLSON RUG FACTORY uses the Valuable Materials in YOUR OLD RUGS, CARPETS, CLOTHING

It's All So Easy! Write for the beautiful FREE *Olson Rug Catalog and Decorating Guide* in full colors that tells how your . . .

Materials are Picked Up at Your Door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where,

By Famous Olson Re-Weaving Process we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other valuable materials in worn carpets, rugs, clothing; then picker, card, bleach, spin, dye and weave lovely, NEW . . .

Deeply-Tufted, Two-Sided Broadloom rugs with the thrilling, twist-weave beauty and "feel" of luxury-priced wool rugs—at a fraction the cost. No underneath pads are needed.

Colors, Patterns, Sizes for All Needs—unusual and extra large sizes up to 16 feet wide without seams and *any* length. Choice of:

Solid Colors **Early American** **Florals** **Embossed**
Tweed Blends **Oriental Designs** **Ovals** **Effects**

Factory-to-You. We do not have agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for materials. 3 million customers. *Our 76th year.*

Orders Completed in a Week. Read praise from editors and women everywhere.

OLSON RUG CO. *Chicago, New York, San Francisco*

Mail this Coupon or 1c Postcard for—

FREE *Catalog in Colors*

OLSON RUG CO., *Dept. E-5,* Chicago 41, Ill.

Please mail Book of Rugs, Model Rooms to:

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

Plastic curtains

come out of the kitchen

Textured surfaces of new plastic materials fool the eye and almost fool the hand. All of them take a quick, soap-and-water wipe-off

By Helen Stark

For privacy at the breakfast table, use sheer sash curtains of polka-dot print which suggests dotted swiss. The ready-made draperies shown here have a shantung texture, but they're plastic, too, so can't be harmed if Junior tries to look out the window while his hands are filled with buttered toast

Photographed at Bloomingdales of New York by Bill Jackson

Twin materials—one sheer, the other drapery weight—have damask-like texture copied from an Eighteenth Century fabric in a small diamond pattern. To control the glare from the sun at big windows, the translucent curtain is pleated on a traverse rod. It can be drawn aside to allow more light in on dark days

Open bedroom windows and crisp white pique ruffles are usually a bad combination. But rain or soot can't stain these ruffles, and they'll never need ironing, for they are really plastic with a ribbed surface; wash and dry in a matter of minutes. Pastel-tinted window shade is washable plastic, too

Panels printed in a floral pattern which tapers away ➔ toward the ceiling have a gray-and-white background which suggests brush strokes or irregular-textured linen. It's a style which could be used with Traditional furnishings, too. There's plastic again in the quilted upholstery and in Venetian-blind tapes

Heapin' good with ham!

Heaps of Sweetness

There's nothing like genuine corn sweetness—and DEL MONTE Corn is specially raised for higher natural sugar content.

Heaps of Rich Flavor

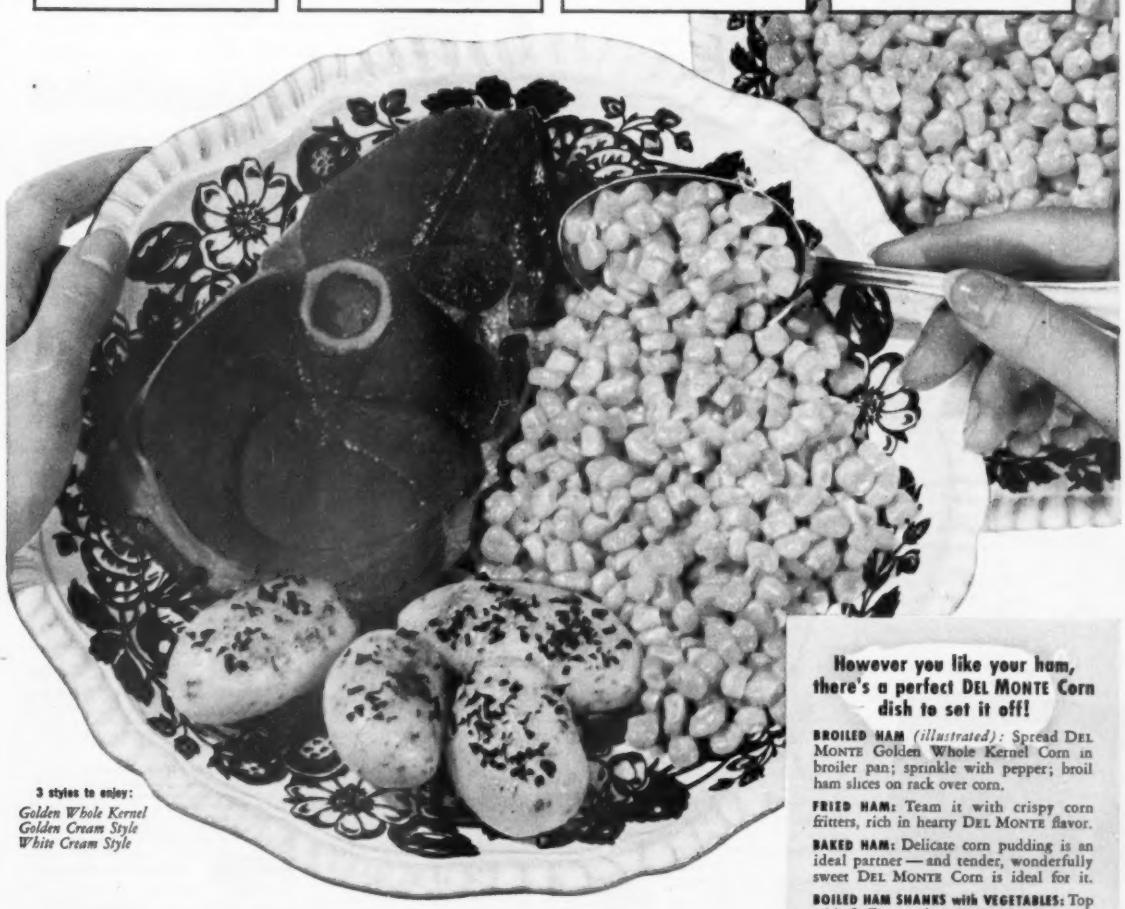
Hearty, summery goodness — that's what DEL MONTE Corn kernels are full of. Compare it with any you've tasted!

Heaps of Tenderness

Exceptionally tender corn! For DEL MONTE makes a point of growing it for extra-thin-skinned kernels, plump and bright.

Superb Quality

You know the promise of the DEL MONTE name —flavor, quality, dependability. You get *real value* in DEL MONTE Corn!



3 styles to enjoy:
Golden Whole Kernel
Golden Cream Style
White Cream Style

However you like your ham, there's a perfect DEL MONTE Corn dish to set it off!

BROILED HAM *(illustrated)*: Spread DEL MONTE Golden Whole Kernel Corn in broiler pan; sprinkle with pepper; broil ham slices on rack over corn.

FRIED HAM: Team it with crispy corn fritters, rich in hearty DEL MONTE flavor.

BAKED HAM: Delicate corn pudding is an ideal partner — and tender, wonderfully sweet DEL MONTE Corn is ideal for it.

BOILED HAM SHANKS with VEGETABLES: Top with fluffy corn dumplings: Use recipe on biscuit mix package, adding **½ cup DEL MONTE Brand Golden Whole Kernel Corn** to each **2 cups mix.**

COLD BAKED OR BOILED HAM: Perfect with easy Corn Relish: Mix **½ cup sweet pickle relish, 2 tbsps. DEL MONTE Catsup, 1 can (12-oz.) DEL MONTE Golden Whole Kernel Corn,** salt to taste. No cooking!

Del Monte Corn
BRAND

—the brand that puts flavor first

Air bubbles created by **SPRING-FLO AERATORS** *make water taste better ...wash and rinse easier.*

THIS NEW AERATOR gives you a bubble-filled stream that washes and rinses food and grease away faster...makes mountains of suds from less soap.

Spring-Flo Aerators come on the faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers. Ask your plumber.

LIVE *water tastes better* Revitalized with oxygen, water from a Spring-Flo Aerator gets rid of flat "out-of-the-tap" taste.

LIVE *water saves soap* The Spring-Flo stream gets at grease and food faster...makes every bit of soap into foamy suds.

LIVE *water won't splash* Every bubble is a tiny cushion that makes water spread gently instead of splashing

AGHINDES U.S. PATS. 2,210,846 2,316,832

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

A CHASE PRODUCT CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

Better Homes and Gardens

how-to helps

for better family living—more family enjoyment

order from 8201 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Home Building Ideas—it's exciting to pick out things you'll want in your new home—no matter how far into the future the actual building may be. And in this new book, there are 140 new homes. Over 200 pages of modern ideas, all fully illustrated with pictures and floor plans—$1.

Shadow Boxes—as easy as sawing wood! Because that's just about all you do. Choose the wood to match the room; trace, saw, assemble. Shadow boxes give a modern look to your home. Pattern 3.4301—25c. A clever gift idea!

chest is just the handy gadget you need. Holds all your equipment, is light in weight, and gives you a good level top on which to saw. Build it now, pattern 3.444—35c.

"ABCs of Decorating"

***A new Better Homes & Gardens* home study course.** Here are 12 complete study lessons in booklet form to help you learn the basic fundamentals of home decoration. Each lesson is based on a monthly decorating article in *Better Homes & Gardens* magazine, beginning this month with "Color Comes First." These lessons give you information you need to know about decorating your home.

1 Color Comes First
2 How to Recognize Furniture Styles
3 How to Know Quality and Good Design in Furniture
4 Floor Coverings
5 How to Choose Fabrics—Slipcovers and Upholstery
6 Wall Paint
7 Wallpapers
8 Window Treatments
9 Room Arrangement and Planning
10 Lamps and Lighting
11 Accessories
12 Test Yourself

Each lesson costs but 50c. Or you can subscribe now for all 12 at only $5, receiving one each month for the 12 months. Write now to "ABCs of Decorating," *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, for your subscription. Or order study lesson No. 1 today on the order form below.

Cook Book Holder—is there an "efficiency expert" in your kitchen? Sure, you are, and you know that little things like holding your Cook

Book up while you work will slice more time off kitchen chores than meets the eye. No bending over for every reference—80c.

Sawhorse Tool Chest—it's portable! With all those odd jobs you men do around the house, this tool

1950 Editorial Index—*Better Homes & Gardens* magazines make good reference guides—for changes you may want to make in your home future-wise. And this handy editorial index tells you right where those articles are in every magazine. The 1950 edition is now available. Only 15c.

Horse-head Pipe Rack—for the men again! An attractive pipe rack, decorated with easy-to-make horse head on top. Holds 4 pipes in clever style. Pattern 3.449—25c.

Remodeling Ideas—"good-bye" problems, and "hello" fun! Remodeling your own home is supposed to be a pleasure, not a chore. This Remodeling Ideas book gives you all the "how-to" advice you need. From start to finish, you're in good hands with this *Better Homes & Gardens* book—$1.

Order from 8201 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

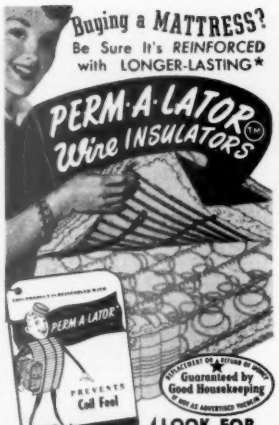
Gentlemen: Please send me the items checked below. I have enclosed $.....

- ☐ **Home Building Ideas—$1**
- ☐ **Shadow Boxes, pattern 3.4301—25c**
- ☐ **Cook Book Holder—80c**
- ☐ **Sawhorse Tool Chest, pattern 3.444—35c**
- ☐ **1950 Editorial Index—15c**
- ☐ **Horse-head Pipe Rack, pattern 3.449—25c**
- ☐ **Remodeling Ideas—$1**
- ☐ **ABCs of Decorating (Lesson No. 1)—50c**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....



LOOK FOR THIS TAG!

★Tests prove wire insulators *last more than twice as long as other insulators.* Insist on PERM-A-LATORS and get greater comfort . . . longer-lasting mattresses and upholstered furniture.

Write for Free Booklet!

FLEX-O-LATORS, Inc. Carthage, Mo.
Factories in Carthage, Mo. and New Castle, Pa.

USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried popular with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum, rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.
Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee

EASY MONEY FOR YOU SELLING GREETING CARDS

Big spare-time earnings for you! Show Friendship All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments to friends and collect easy profits. Assortment of 21 Birthday, Anniversary and other cards sells fast at $1.00 . . . pays you up to 50c profit!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

25-card Super Value Assortment, Plastics, Metallics, Gift Wraps bring *extra* sales, *extra* money. Also Name-Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, Scented Notes, Extra Cash Bonus. Assortments sent on free trial for personal selling or organization fund-raising. Full details and Name-Imprinted samples included Free. Write today.

SAMPLES ON FREE TRIAL

FRIENDSHIP STUDIOS
482 Adams St. Elmira, N.Y.

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

Get Well QUICKER
From Your Cough Due to a Cold
FOLEY'S Honey & Tar Cough Compound

Do they think you're made of money?

By C. Howard Smith

Are dollars just free passes to pleasure to your children? If they have no idea how you earn your income or how many things it has to cover, they'll take handouts as a matter of course

Shopping and paying some bills will help him appreciate money

"Hey, Pop, I'll need a dollar for the game tonight."

You undoubtedly recognize both the voice and the request. Johnny wants a night out with the gang. You know that, at the moment, his happiness is tied up in being able to get to that game. So, if you can, you try to accommodate him.

But have you stopped to think, as you lay the money in his outstretched palm, whether he knows what a dollar really is?

If you have, you'll be interested in the case of 12-year-old Judy Fogg. Recently, her folks had occasion to ask themselves the same question about their daughter.

When Judy entered junior high school, the Foggs promptly became aware that she had a lot of new uses for nickels and dimes. At first, they paid little heed to her requests, except to give her what they thought they could afford. But by Thanksgiving they noticed a change in her needs. She was asking for money more frequently—and for larger sums. At the same time, they observed that an impersonal note was creeping into her demands. It was not ingratitude exactly. Still she appeared to be taking their assist-

[*Turn to page 104*

A Better Homes & Gardens Child Care and Training Feature

Kemper Nomland Residence—Julius Shulman Photo

This lovely home capitalizes on the rhythmic pattern of Structural Corrugated Glass to create a dramatic, translucent separation of living and dining areas. Mississippi Glass offers many versatile and interesting patterns in obscure glass, the perfect material for dividing your home without dulling its brightness. Flood rooms with soft light that flatters furnishings and enhances table settings, yet protect complete privacy. Choose glass by Mississippi, practical and beautiful. Simple to install and maintain. Always "new." So easy to clean.

Specify Mississippi Glass to your architect or contractor when you build or remodel. Available in a wide variety of patterns wherever quality glass is sold.

Write today for free, new booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Contains actual photographs of many ways to use decorative glass to add charm to your home.

MISSISSIPPI Glass COMPANY

SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

World's Finest...

Television

Phonograph

and Radio

SCOTT

You—the owner of a magnificent Scott instrument! Bring these priceless pleasures into your home for you and yours—the pride of owning the finest there is! Scott is engineered, designed and created for the discriminating. See and hear the Scott instruments at your Scott dealer.

SCOTT Radio Laboratories, Inc.
Chicago 40, Illinois

MAKE MONEY FAST!
FOR YOURSELF OR ORGANIZATION

No experience needed to sell exciting value 21 for $1 Greeting Card Assortments, Gifts, Scented Stationery, Wrappings. Amazing profits. Bonus Bargain offers. Write TODAY for SAMPLES on approval.

CARDS FOR BIRTHDAYS VALENTINES EASTER RELIGIOUS COMICS NOVELTIES

SEND FOR SAMPLES

HEBENKAMP & CO., Inc., Dept. B-9
561 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Beautiful, Exotic
CAMELLIAS

Grow Your Own Corsage Indoors on Plants

Gorgeous flowers 5 in. across. Bloom late fall to early spring. Other house plants in **FREE** catalog of nursery stock. Write

Ackerman Nursery, 1978 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Come, steal away to PHOENIX!

Life here is warm, full and happy. Come and ride, explore, golf, swim, square dance in our dry, invigorating desert air. Come learn the lure of our romantic moonlight. Come now and dally in the Valley of the Sun.

Valley of the Sun Club, Dept. B2

PHOENIX *Arizona*

Please send free colorful folders to:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

Follansbee Terne Metal used for deck, flashings, ridge comb—a completely weathersealed roof.

Chimney detail shows how roof deck and flashing form a completely tight seal

✓ colorful

✓ attractive

✓ permanent

✓ fireproof

✓ weathertight

that's

FOLLANSBEE TERNE METAL ROOFING

In fact, Follansbee Terne Metal is the ideal roofing material for contemporary homes which emphasize the low-pitch and flat surface design trend. The use of Follansbee Terne Metal for roof deck, flashings, valleys, gutters assures complete and permanent sealing against all kinds of weather in all climates.

● *Here are just a few of the characteristic features of Follansbee Terne Metal Roofing—*

colorful because you can paint it to harmonize with any exterior color scheme you chose.

attractive because it can be installed with many variations in design to conform to architectural detail.

permanent because it is time-tested on roofs installed fifty to seventy-five years ago and still in satisfactory service.

fireproof because it forms a complete roof cover of metal which is fireproof and sealed against drafts.

weathertight because the deck and all flashings, gutters and valleys are of one material tightly sealed together.

The full story of Follansbee Terne Metal is contained in a booklet titled "Beautiful Lasting Roofs". Ask your sheet metal roofing contractor for a copy.

FOLLANSBEE STEEL CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

COLD ROLLED STRIP · ELECTRICAL SHEETS · POLISHED BLUE SHEETS
SEAMLESS TERNE ROLL ROOFING

Sales Offices—New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Milwaukee. *Sales Agents*—Chicago, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Nashville, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Toronto and Montreal, Canada.
Plants—Follansbee, W. Va.

Follansbee Metal Warehouses: Pittsburgh, Pa. · Rochester, N.Y. · Fairfield, Conn.

Big enough to grow in,

Begins on page 42

You save with the key feature of the house—a storage partition. It separates the entrance hall from the dining area. It creates a pleasant doorway through which you enter the living room. It completely screens the dining area and rear terrace from view through the front door. And it screens the bedroom hall from dinner guests. Besides all these functions of privacy and traffic control, the storage partition serves as a coat closet and china closet, and is much less expensive than a regular wall.

In spite of these savings—and in many ways because of these savings—Five Star Home No. 2101 is a house as good to look at as to live in. Its arms spread out in welcome as you approach the door. There aren't many windows on the street side, for the living area with its glass wall is on the rear. Also on the rear is a porch that you could screen in for summer and glass in for winter. There's a door to it directly from the kitchen so you can eat conveniently out on the porch. And in the warmest weather, you can slide open the glass doors between living room and porch to increase livable space.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2101, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's top architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum [*Turn to page 94*

Business end of kitchen is a compact U-shape that puts appliances and cabinets in stepsaving juxtaposition. Through window you can see who's at the door. Kitchen eating space is out of picture at right

small enough to pay for

Children's room is quite small—only 9x10 feet—but by using bunk beds, for which space is planned, you have plenty of play space left over. Because of high strip windows, there's room for other furniture

High strip windows on the street side give you neck-down privacy and free the rest of that wall for furniture. Large window in side wall assures you light and all the ventilation you need for healthful sleep

Your FRIENDS and NEIGHBORS Prefer
Wallace Brown Greeting Card Assortments

IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN!

Make Money in Spare Time With Samples We Send You!

Here's a delightful, easy way to make lots of extra money, showing nationally known Wallace Brown Greeting Card Assortments. Use your spare time—see your friends, neighbors, co-workers, others. You don't need experience! Such lovely cards and such amazing values! Assortments for ALL Occasions—Birthdays, Anniversaries, Get-Well, Baby-Birth, and other frequent occasions. Newest ideas in boxed Assortments—like "Feature" All-Occasion, Barrel-of-Fun, Flowers-on-Suede, Stand-Up Flower Boxes, Fluorescent Precious Ones! PLUS fast selling specialty and gift items to increase your earnings . . . Gift Wrappings, scented Gold 'n Roses Personal Notes, Imported Napkins, Children's Books, and many others.

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON FOR SAMPLES

Fill out and mail coupon—now. Get gorgeous "Feature" All-Occasion Assortment plus thrilling Barrel-of-Fun Assortment—and everything else you need to start making money quick with our entire line. Mail coupon below today.

WALLACE BROWN, INC., Dept. R-94, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Above you see only a few of the many exciting, big-value Wallace Brown Box Assortments and Gift Items—all fast sellers, all nationally advertised. Rush coupon for samples.

WALLACE BROWN, INC., Dept. R-94, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.
I would like to make extra money. Please send me ON APPROVAL two sample boxes: the new All-Occasion "Feature" Assortment and the novel Barrel-of-Fun Assortment.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... *State*.....

Charm rules here!

The warmth and friendliness of this attractive kitchen is due in large part to its gleaming Western Pine walls and woodwork.

For lifetime loveliness in the kitchen and all through the house, build or remodel with the Western Pines*! Their ingrained beauty and soft textures lend themselves to any finish or décor. Easy to work, they may be painted, stained, enameled to a high gloss or left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a mellow glow.

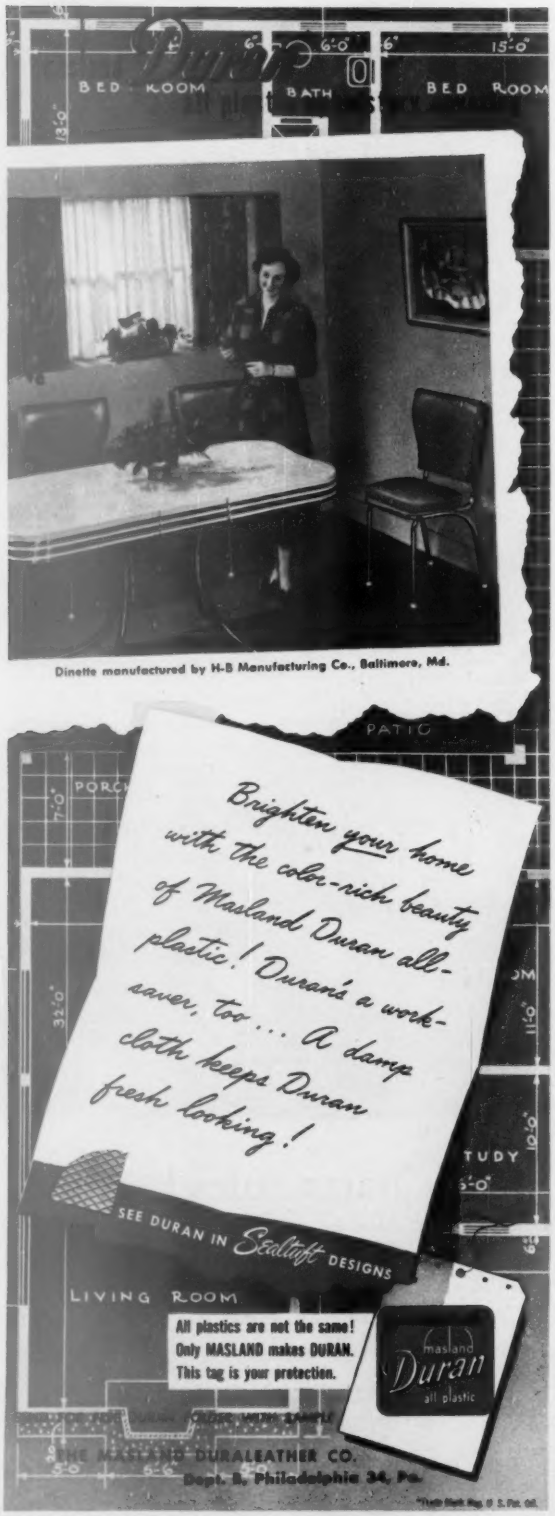
Your retail lumber dealer will approve your decision to build in charm with beautiful, durable, economical Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
*PONDEROSA PINE
*SUGAR PINE

YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Ideas galore in our colorful booklet, "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES." *71 pictures! Send for your* FREE *copy to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 401-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.



Dinette manufactured by H-B Manufacturing Co., Baltimore, Md.

Big enough to grow in

Continued from preceding page

comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★**Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★**Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★**Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★**Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *10 cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered conveniently from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

[*Turn to page 96*

Key design feature of the house is this storage wall. Five shelves take care of good glassware and china next to dining table, while there's ample kitchen storage space for everyday dishes and glasses. Back of closet for guests' coats and hats provides fine wall surface for portable serving tray

PAINTED FOR PLYMOUTH BY NORMAN ROCKWELL

"Merry Christmas, Grandma... we came in our new PLYMOUTH!"

A QUICK SKID can mean a bad accident. Drive carefully—and don't forget to use Weed Chains.

IT'S EASY to put on chains with Weed Zip-On Tire Chain Appliers. Keep a pair handy.

ASK FOR WEED-AMERICAN V BAR-REINFORCED TIRE CHAINS —They REALLY GRIP

ACCO *In Business for Your Safety*

AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE COMPANY, INC.
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Big enough to grow in

Continued from page 94

Use your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* FiveStarPlan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Alberquerque—American Furniture Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company

[*List continued on next page*

Extensive use of wood—siding, posts, roof, and interior plywood—gives Five Star 2101 a warm, rustic feeling in perfect keeping with the clean, straight lines of house. Door in background leads to kitchen

Garage is slightly oversized to take care of a heating plant, a water heater, and laundry equipment in recess at left. Thus garage also acts as utility room, with convenient doors to kitchen and drying yard

First-

FIRST AID for ACID INDIGESTION HEADACHES DISTRESS of COLDS

Fast-

FAST RELIEF When You Need It!

Always-

ALWAYS RELY on ALKA-SELTZER

© 1950 MILES LABORATORIES, INC.

ALL DRUG STORES U.S. and CANADA

EXTRA CASH —YOURS SO EASY!

FOR NEW CLOTHES HOME REPAIRS CLUB OR CHURCH FUNDS UNPAID BILLS

SELL NEWEST DESIGN 1951 GREETING CARDS TO FRIENDS

Super values! 21-card $1.00. Dark Card, Novelty All-Occasion assortments, Gift Wraps, Animated Books. Prompt Service. Profits to 60c per $1 box. Special offers. Bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write today for FREE sample portfolios exclusive Name Imprinted Boxtop Stationery, Napkins, Book Matches, feature assortments on approval, FREE outdoor selling plans.

ELMIRA GREETING CARD CO., Dept. 1163, Elmira, N.Y.

PLASTIC CALKING

Tub-tite

Fills cracks between bathtub and tile walls—around kitchen sink; patches plaster walls, etc. Tub-tite adheres tightly to tile, wood, glass, linoleum. Alkali, acid and oil proof. Easily applied; dries to smooth, semi-gloss, washable finish; stays white and elastic. Secret formula. At stores, east of Rocky Mts., $1.00. Mailed postpaid, $1.25. The American Fluroseal Co., 4011 Red Bank, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

WIZARDS WITH WOOD

Write for Leaflets "B": UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N.Y. 18

January Five Star home

Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid, Oklahoma—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Worth—W. C. Stripling Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.
Milwaukee—Gimbel's
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society for Home-Building and Savings
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Peoria—Block & Kuhl Co.
Philadelphia—Gimbel's
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Raleigh—Ivey-Taylor Co.
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
San Diego—V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Texarkana—City Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Worcester—Sawyer's

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2101 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

Do you have your 1951 Five Star plan book? If you haven't yet decided on a specific Five Star home plan, *Better Homes & Gardens* new book, *Five Star Homes*, will help you make a choice. This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5901 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

How to enjoy a remodeling *Continued from page 9*

you love, a better size for a window than what your wanton fancy suggests, a more useful way to handle some working space. Compromise, but in the direction of good design, good construction, and your future satisfaction with the job.

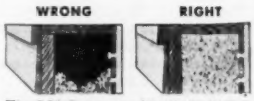
20. *Finally, you might ask for suggestions* from the men now and then. That's what got me my beautifully simple and useful three-tier work bar between kitchen and breakfast room. Instead of the mere partition we had planned, I now have an extra eight square feet of work counter and a dozen more feet of handy shelf storage.

So, next time we remodel—we once swore there would never be a next time—it will be different. The noise and dirt will still be there. After all, workmen can't operate like mice. What will be different is our preparation. Next time wet plaster will still splash, but not into the coffeepot. Paint may speckle places it isn't wanted, but not my walnut game table. There will always be putty all over new windowpanes, but not in the sink drain.

Every remodeling job is different, I guess, because every home is different. You'll have your own special worries, but maybe what we've learned will give you a chance to be better prepared when you go to tearing up *your* house.

NEARLY right isn't good enough!

...especially in home insulation



The J-M Contractor fills all the hollow exterior walls and the heat-leaking spaces above and below the windows. In the attic, he covers floor areas *evenly*, leaving no "thin" spots between joists to rob you of fuel.

He blows Rock Wool to the right *density* in sidewalls, to prevent voids or "empty pockets" that leak heat and reduce efficiency.

Send for FREE book!

"Comfort that Pays for Itself," a 24-page book that tells the fascinating story of this fireproof insulating material. Mail coupon now!!

Johns-Manville "Blown" Rock Wool is *scientifically* installed, and will **save** you up to

30 CENTS ON EVERY DOLLAR

you spend for fuel this winter!

● Why keep on burning up all that money? You can *save* it and have a warmer house besides. Yes, and up to 15° cooler in hottest summer! Have Johns-Manville Rock Wool pneumatically "blown" into the hollow exterior walls and attic spaces of your existing home.

You insulate your house only *ONCE*. So the job must be done *right* the *first* time. Be *assured* of expert workmanship. Call the approved J-M "Blown" Home Insulation Contractor. He is trained to do the job *scientifically* to give you *utmost benefits*. Ask him about easy monthly payments—FHA approved terms. He's listed in your classified telephone directory.

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. BH-1,
Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me FREE copy of your 24-page book, "Comfort that Pays for Itself."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville
"BLOWN" HOME INSULATION

A PRODUCT OF ARMOUR AND COMPANY

Dash

is fortified with LIVER— the richest of all meats!

Dogs love liver! Set a plate of Dash in front of your pet. Look at that excited tail-wagging when he sniffs the *liver* in it! Watch him wolf down every meaty morsel of this complete dog food that fresh-ground *liver* makes so appetizing. Yes, dogs *and cats* love their *liver* — love their Dash!

Dogs thrive on liver! Feed your dog Dash regularly — just Dash — and watch for the brighter eyes, glossier coat, and happier disposition that mark a well-nourished pet. That's because Dash is fortified with *liver* — the richest of all meats in the protein, vitamins, and minerals your dog needs for a well-balanced diet. So start *your* dog or cat on Dash today — just Dash — nothing else is needed!

The dogs illustrated are Beagles

Your dog and mine

Didn't you ever get so bored that you felt like chewing on the furniture?

By Russell K. Lowry

My 8-month-old Boxer chews on furniture while we're away from home. How can we break him of this habit?—W. E., Ohio.

Boredom is one thing an active pup can't stand. So he whiles away long hours by chewing, or doing anything else that enters his head. Any bad habit a dog has must be corrected when he's actually in the act. The only thing to do when you are absent is to tie or pen up your dog where he can't reach forbidden objects. But supply chewy rubber toys as playthings.

Is it true that if a purebred female mates with a mongrel it will affect her future litters?—W. D. P., North Carolina.

Puppies from such a mating will, of course, be mongrels, but this in no way influences future litters.

We recently bought a Dalmatian puppy. We are now told the breed is very susceptible to mange. What can we do to prevent it?—Mrs. A. M. P., Massachusetts.

Dalmatians susceptible to mange? Never heard this one. In fact, mange is very much on the rare side as an affliction of dogs. Enjoy your dog. You can practically forget about the threat.

Our tiny Toy Manchester will soon be four years old. Is this too old to have her bred for the first time?—J. M. S., Maryland.

Females of all breeds can bear litters up to 8 or 9 years, though caesarian operations are sometimes required in upper-age brackets. But your pet is right in the prime of her life, and is just right for mating.

Our Cocker Spaniel is well housebroken to paper at night, but as soon as I let her out the back door, she runs around to the rug on the front porch. What can we do to correct her?—Mrs. J. D. H., Pennsylvania.

Air your dog on a leash five times daily, leading her to a desired location. All dogs are creatures of habit. In a short time, no other spot will do!

My female recently had a litter of six puppies. Some say she will run away if I dispose of them. Do you agree?—Miss K. V. A., New Jersey.

Nonsense! Many thousands of puppies are either given away or sold every day, with their mothers still preferring to stick by their firesides. Once pups get through the nursing stage, it's a case of Mama saying, "Look, you guys and gals, get out and hustle up masters of your own!"

I have a year-old Cocker Spaniel and she has never barked. What can I do to get her barking?—R. J. C., California.

Your request is unusual. Most dog owners want to know how to *stop* their dogs from barking. But hold aloft a tidbit the dog likes, after giving her a taste to whet her appetite. Wave the morsel from side to side, coaxing, "Speak!" Stick to it until the dog reacts with a slight "Woof!" Whereupon yield the tidbit, at the same time patting and praising your pet for her brilliant performance. Keep repeating until the reaction is established.

Our big dog jumps up on people. We tried stepping on his toes, but he jumps too high off the ground. Can

---

▶ Have you a problem in dog feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Dog and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

"Most men have their ups and downs—but he only has his downs."

you help us?—Miss J. D., Alabama.

Right as he jumps, raise your knee so that it bumps his chest as he leaves the ground. This will throw him off balance. Tell your family and callers to do the same. He'll catch on.

My dog has a very bad breath but shows no signs of constipation. She recently lost two front teeth. What's her trouble?—P. C., Illinois.

Things which cause bad breath in a dog are diseased tonsils, infected teeth, chronic indigestion or constipation, foreign objects imbedded in the teeth. In your dog's case, the cause would seem to be bad teeth. Have a veterinarian inspect them.

What is the best way to train a dog to like a cat? Can it be done?—W. R. H., Pennsylvania.

Once a dog (usually the aggressor) takes a position of suspicion and dislike toward a cat, nothing can induce a "kiss-and-make-up" situation. Each time I say this in print, a few will write in to say I'm all wrong. Sure—in many cases, cats and dogs hit it off great. But this is where the dog accepts the cat to begin with. But where a dog puts his foot down, that's the end!

Reminder to fathers

You say you'll buy him this
or that—
A model plane, a ball and
and bat—
Or take him on a trip or two
Or maybe go to see the
zoo. . . .

Then you forget. But he
remembers
(His mind like ever-glowing
embers),
And what is more, although
you scoff
And try your best to put
him off,

Despite yourself you'll keep
your word
When eyes look up and
voice is heard
To phrase the final trustful
plea:
"But, Dad, you know you
promised me!"

—*Richard Armour*

DEVOE POINTERS for home painters

HOW TO PAINT YOUR CEILINGS

Use small brush for edges and a lamb's wool paint roller. Roller means no dripping . . . applies paint 2 to 4 times as fast . . . and gives smoother job. Always start near main source of light and work away from it . . . easier to see places you have skipped.

WHY PAINT MASONRY?

Concrete, stucco and brick surfaces absorb moisture like a sponge. This weakens cement and mortar. Soon cracking starts because of temperature changes. Painting prevents this damage . . . also reduces indoor dampness and heating cost. You need a paint specially prepared for masonry surfaces. Bay State Brick and Cement Coating is the paint to use.

WHAT TO DO WITH BRUSHES BETWEEN JOBS

If you are sure you'll be painting again in a few days don't bother to clean your brush. Just wrap the bristles in kitchen aluminum foil and they will stay soft for several days. If you postpone painting for a week or more, soak brush in "keeping" mixture of ⅔ raw linseed oil and ⅓ turpentine—wrap in newspaper to prevent kinking.

HOW TO PAINT A WINDOW

Best bet is to hold strip of metal or cardboard on glass and against molding. Paint wood, letting brush lap over onto shield. Best brush is an angular one. Another way to keep paint off glass is to use masking tape . . . pull off tape as soon as paint sets.

YOU can get all the painting accessories you need—and many more helpful tips—at your neighborhood Devoe dealer. Why not stop in and see him very soon? You'll find his name listed in the classified section of your phone book.

DEVOE PAINT

What's wrong with this family?

See problems, page 10

What's right. The Grahams' desire to protect their children from life's harsh experiences is an instinctive, normal reaction.

What's wrong. Though they meant well, the Grahams failed in their effort to save their children from grief. They erred in trying to shield their children against pain that results inevitably from the death of a loved one.

The Grahams would have done better to reason that life is never all sunshine and that death is an experience which all of us, children as well as grownups, must know and meet. They might also have considered that death can lose much of its terror when our loss is shared with those who love us.

The parents should have let the children take part in the burial. Unless the dog had been badly mangled, the children should have been allowed to see him. If Buddy were badly injured, Dad could have protected the children from unnecessary shock and horror by wrapping the body carefully.

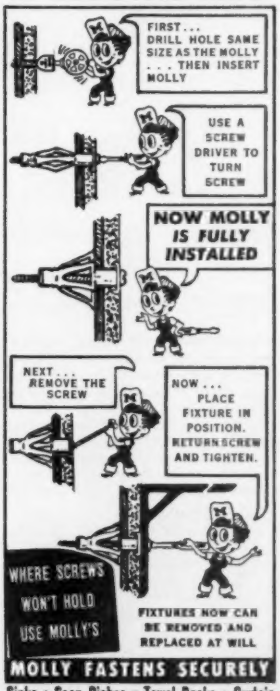
All of us are frightened in the face of death. From the beginnings of history, man confronted by death has feared that this unknown force might engulf him, too. The rituals of burial have served through the centuries to relieve man of this fear. When we have done "everything possible" for the departed one through such ceremonial acts of love, we somehow feel we have appeased the great, unknown forces around us, and our fears are calmed. The Grahams, in depriving their children of this final gesture, also deprived them of that peace of mind that would stem from their giving the pet a last evidence of affection.

In the presence of death, whether the loved object is human or animal, you can give your children the greatest protection through these two things: (1) A strong sense that they own a parental love which shares their griefs as well as their joys; (2) the opportunity to express their grief through the rites which human wisdom through time has created to lessen the pain.

MOLLY SCREW ANCHORS

"A MUST IN EVERY HOME"

IT'S EASY TO INSTALL MOLLY NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED



MOLLY FASTENS SECURELY

Sinks • Soap Dishes • Towel Racks • Curtain Fixtures • Drapery Fixtures • Tool Racks Venetian Blind Fixtures • Kitchen Cabinets Stair Hand Rails • Heavy Pictures • Wall Cabinets • Electric Fan Brackets • Wall Brackets • Door Chimes • Wall Clocks Mirrors • Shelving • Fuse Boxes • Awnings

MOLLY'S are inexpensive, easy to install in walls, floors, or ceilings and assure a safe, secure mounting that will never become loose.

SOLD BY LEADING HARDWARE DEALERS EVERYWHERE

MAIL THIS COUPON

Please send me your free descriptive folder explaining the many uses for Molly in my home.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

MOLLY CORP., DEPT. 265, READING, PA.

1

Gentler bleaching action.....

added protection for linens! There's more than one "Mother's little helper" here. The other is Clorox, which makes white and color-fast cottons and linens snowy-white, color-bright... deodorizes, removes stains, makes linens sanitary... even when dried indoors! Clorox *conserves* your linens, too... it's free from caustic, *extra gentle.* Give your laundry *all* these benefits with Clorox!

2

Greater disinfecting efficiency...

added protection for health! Home germ centers can threaten family health. Not only garbage cans, but sinks, drainboards, wash basins, tubs and toilet bowls require disinfecting. Protect *your* family with the type of disinfection recommended by public health departments. Use Clorox in routine household cleaning. Clorox *kills germs quicker* than any other product of its kind! Directions on the label.

Copr. 1951, Clorox Chemical Co.

CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

Throw in a thriller

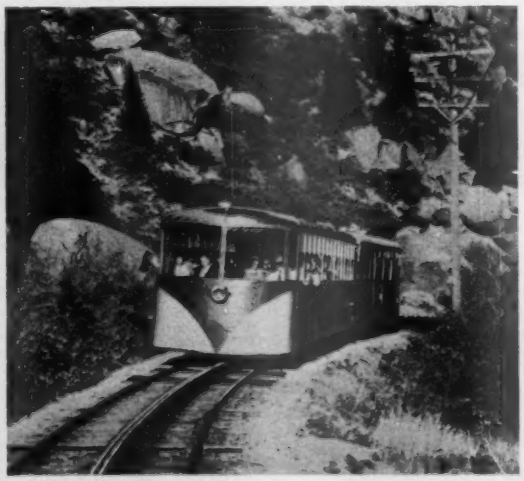
Begins on page 52

Snowmobile: Odd-looking? Can you think of a better gadget for gadabouting on a glacier like famed Athabasca in Canadian Rockies?

for skiers, most chair lifts—and you'll find them near every mountain area—run all summer for the benefit of sight-seers. It's a quiet, easy—and quite safe—trip through space, the closest approach yet to a magic carpet. At the top, you can feast on scenery you'd never see from the highway—peaks all around you and matchless views of mountain valleys at your feet. The trip down, you'll find, is what you'll remember most. It's like having a front-row seat in the balcony of a tremendous amphitheater.

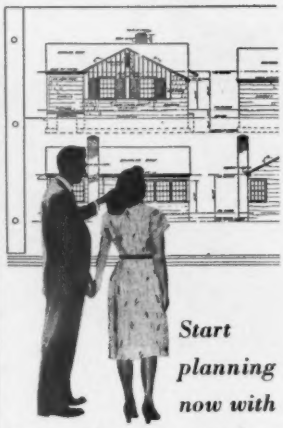
There's a state-owned chair lift at Belleayre Mountain in the Catskills, less than 150 miles from New York City. There's one near Banff in the Canadian Rockies, one at Sun Valley in Idaho, and one at Boyne Falls, Michigan. They're all over New Hampshire and Vermont. Jackson, Wyoming's, "steepest in the world" gives you a terrific view of Jackson Hole and the Tetons. At Squaw Valley, near Truckee, California, you dangle 8,200 feet up the mountainside in pairs. Prices on chair lifts vary from four bits to $2.

Longest chair lift in the world—nearly three miles altogether—is the one at Aspen, Colorado. It conveys you like a pig in a packing house, only right side up and for a happier end, up 2,200 feet to the top of Ajax Mountain. There's a halfway house where you can get off and stretch before plopping into



Cog railway: Pike's Peak is a crazy place to run a railroad, but someone did it in 1891. Now with diesel cars, it's still a top Colorado thrill

A NEW HOME FOR *YOUR* FAMILY IN 1951?



Start planning now with

Better Homes & Gardens

1951 HOME BUILDING IDEAS BOOK

With down-to-earth planning, 1951 can be the year *your* family moves into that shiny new home. And *Better Homes & Gardens* new Home Building Ideas book is ready to help you plan—with illustrations and floor plans for 140 new homes in every size, every style of architecture.

Here are the newest ideas in home building comfort, beauty, and convenience. Including lots of famous Five Star homes, for which you can get actual building plans and material lists at the extremely low cost of $5 per set.

Then to help you wisely supervise construction, another big section of the book gives information on lot selection, choosing and procuring materials, financing, and blueprint reading.

Get the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Building Ideas book today at newsstands, book and department stores. Or order direct from 6201 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1. (Canada, $1.25.)

another chair for the final leg. It's a smooth, though sometimes chilly (as are most chair lifts), 35-minute ride each way, with some of the most spectacular views in the Rockies.

Though they look scary, chair lifts are nothing to be afraid of. Most kids ride alone. The operator will tell you whether smaller ones should ride on your lap.

Chair lifts aren't the only cable-hung contraptions you can go aloft in for bird's-eye views of scenery you'd never see from terra firma. Some of them let your whole family ride together.

You'll want a picture of your family gingerly boarding the aerocar below Niagara Falls on the Canadian side. For 75 cents, (children 11 and under free), it trundles you out across the Whirlpool Rapids, giving you, if you can stand to look, a horse's-mouth view of the whirlpool, 125 feet of thin air below. The car *seems* small; actually the entire operation is safe and has carried literally thousands of thrill pilgrims.

Brand new, the 36-passenger aerial tram up Mount Hood, Oregon, will whisk you 3.2 miles up to the 6,000 foot level at Timberline Lodge in a flying, tree-skimming 11 minutes. Nicknamed "The Timberline Trolley," it looks more like a Greyhound bus that's sprouted wings. The fare is expected to be $1.50, round trip, children under 5, free.

On New Hampshire's Cannon Mountain, there's an older, better-known tramway which will give you the same air-borne sensation. A mile long, it zooms you up 2,022 feet in less than 8 minutes. But that's long enough to get a panoramic view of the mica-tipped White Mountains. Don't worry if the ride seems short; there's no time limit to your stay on the mountain, and the same is true of the Timberline ride. The round trip fare at Cannon Mountain is $1 for adults, 75 cents for kids.

It costs only a quarter, car and driver, plus 5 cents for each passenger, to ferry through the air across Fraser Canyon from Boston Bar to North Bend in British Columbia. The ferry swings 90 feet above the canyon floor.

A cross between a chair lift and the tunnel of love is the skimobile at North Conway, New Hampshire. One-seated, sledlike cars follow each other on a continuous track up Mount Cranmore like ducks in a shooting gallery. You'll have trouble persuading the kids to get *off* this ride. Fare: adults, 90 cents; kids, under 12, 75 cents, under 6, free.

Incline railways have been around for a long time, but their nearly straight-up-and-down shuttling still gives you views you can't get from a road and stomach-in-mouth shudders that your kids will brag about all year to their admiring friends at home.

There's one on Mount Manitou just out of Colorado Springs. In a mile and a quarter, it climbs from 6,400 feet to 9,000. (Round trip: Adults, 75 cents, children 40 cents, plus tax.) Steepest incline in the world, at its upper end, is the mile-long one up Lookout Mountain at Chattanooga, Tennessee. From tiered seats in the new glass-domed cars, you'll get an eye-filling view of Chattanooga and the Tennessee River. From the top of Lookout

Ray Atkeson

Aerial ferry: You've *got* to ride this if you want to get across Fraser Canyon between Boston Bar and North Bend, British Columbia

JUST lift the cover of the Monarch Surface Oven—and there's your food! No stooping . . . . no hot oven racks to pull out. A wonderful convenience for frequent basting of fowl, ham or game. And oh, how tender and juicy!

This beautiful Monarch Range has *Two* ovens! . . . . a roaster-size oven built flush into the cooking top . . . . and a regular size oven with broiler unit. Whether you cook with ELECTRICITY or GAS, you can enjoy the exclusive conveniences of the Monarch 2-oven Roaster Range. See your Monarch dealer, or write to Monarch Malleable Range Company, 511 Lake Street, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

Monarch

ELECTRIC AND GAS RANGES

THE "IMAGINATIVE TOUCH"
CREATES

OUTSTANDING HOME VALUE

Design No. 4149

Plan with the

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

GREATER home values await you when you plan with the help of the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service.

For this Service presents scores of modern home designs for study in planning . . . a wide variety of exterior treatments, house sizes and floor plans. You will find them an exciting, stimulating field for exploration.

Developed by Weyerhaeuser to help home planners obtain all the structural values and convenience features that come from professional planning, this Service represents the best work of architect and structural engineer.

Credit the architect with the "imaginative touch" that selects a pleasing group of materials and combines them into an interesting design of mass, colors and textures . . . and by skillful room arrangement, utilizes all available space.

Then see how engineers make provision for good construction . . . solid foundations, strong framing, rigid bracing, good insulation . . . all the structural soundness that results in the well-built home.

Greater home value is obtainable through good design. See the lumber dealer who makes this 4-Square Service available. Study the designs . . . and remember that blueprints are available.

If you would like a folder describing the home shown above and a booklet showing over 50 designs from the Service, mail the coupon.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

Weyerhaeuser Sales Company
4149 First National Bank Building • St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 4149 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth," which illustrates over fifty other designs and floor plans.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Throw in a thriller

Continued from preceding page

Mountain, you can see into seven states on a clear day. Even if you *drive* up Lookout Mountain, a ride down and back on the incline will be the highlight of your day. Round trip: 50 cents.

Scheduled to reopen this summer is the cable railway up Mount Holyoke at South Hadley, Massachusetts. Built before the Civil War, it showed a spectacular view of the Connecticut River to such tourists as Abraham Lincoln and Jenny Lind. Fare is expected to be 25 cents and a dime.

There's an incline you can ride without a ticket down in Georgia. At Tallulah Falls Gorge, near the town of Tallulah Falls, the Georgia Power Company will give you a ride on its 1,165-foot incline and a tour of its hydroelectric plant.

At the Royal Gorge, just out of Canon City, Colorado, you cannot only *peer* down into the famous crevasse, you can shinny down the steep cliffs in a cable car for a closer look at the swift-flowing Arkansas, and the Denver and Rio Grande rails which look like toy train tracks from the rim. You can drive—or walk—across the world's highest suspension bridge not far from the top of the incline. A combination ticket for both incline and bridge costs $1.50 per person. Children under 7 are free.

You get a longer, less precipitous ride on a cog railway. The longest and most spectacular one in America is up Pike's Peak. You make the hour-and-20-minute climb in an observation car, powered by a modern diesel engine or a chugging little steam locomotive. It's 9 miles to the top—14,100 feet above sea level. The fare is $5 for adults, $2.50 for children (plus tax). For no additional fare, you can go one way by cog railway and one way by limousine on the famous Pikes Peak Highway.

First of its kind in the world, the Mount Washington cog railway in New Hampshire huffs and puffs 3¼ miles, mostly on an old-fashioned, high, wooden trestle, to the 6,288-foot summit of the highest mountain in New Hampshire. A sawed-off little engine with a boiler mounted cockeyed so it will be horizontal on grades as steep as 37 percent pushes you up, and eases you down, one cog at a time, on the return trip. Fare: adults, $4; children, $2 (plus tax).

If you're in southern Colorado, with time to spare and a yen for real adventure, board the Denver and Rio Grande's narrow-gauge "San Juan" for 200 miles of seldom-seen mountain splendor. It's a 9-hour trip from Alamosa to Durango, and you can't come back till the next day. With a parlor car palatially Victorian in turn-of-the-century elegance, the San Juan is the only long-distance narrow-gauge train in the country operating on a daily schedule. The route cuts through jagged mountains, hugs the granite rim of a 6-foot

[*Turn to page 122*

Winter fun for one and all

Come to La Province de Québec for your winter vacation. Here you will enjoy bright sparkling white snow, crisp dry air and an old-time welcome in comfortable modern inns and hotels.

LA PROVINCE DE **Québec**

To help plan your winter trip, write for free maps and booklets to: Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.

Out Where
Better Living Begins

MYERS WATER SERVICE
makes it even better living!

Get a full measure of pleasure from your home away from the city. Get a Myers Water System—and enjoy dependable running water service at its dollar-saving best. You'll get the greater durability of Myers-quality construction . . . durability that guarantees more years of quiet, care-free, repair-free performance. And you'll always be sure of expert service from your nearby Myers dealer . . . *any* part for *any* Myers Pump, *any* time it might be needed. Complete Myers line covers *every* requirement. Mail coupon today for free folders.

THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
Dept. T-81, Ashland, Ohio
Send free literature on
☐ Water Systems ☐ Water Conditioners

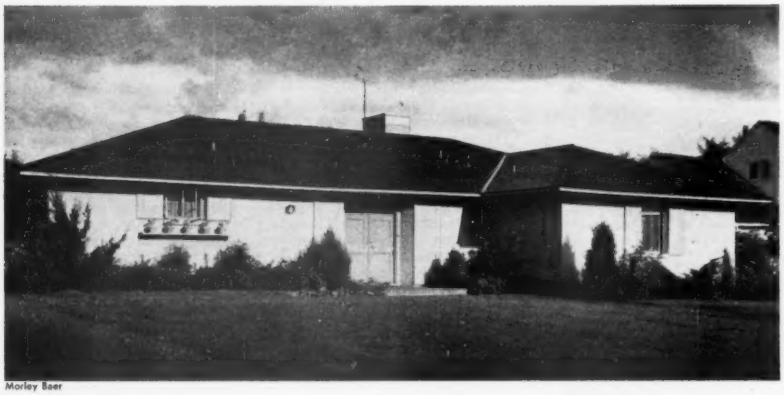
My Name _____

Town _____

County _____ State _____

Here are seven good homes

Continued from page 49



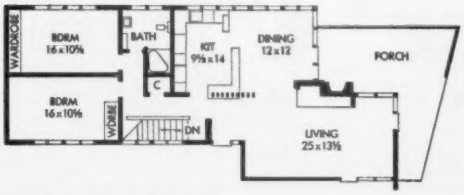
Morley Baer

Oklahoma's problems are wind, heat, and fine soil

Like steers backed into the wind, houses in the wind-swept cattle and oil regions face away from blasts across the plains, and open toward the sheltered east and south. In the house Architect Raymond Carter designed for the Warren Whites in Oklahoma City, west rooms are weather-buffers, while all other rooms enjoy the seclusion the spread-out wings of the house afford. Hipped roofs with straight eaves repeat the flat lines of the land.

Leonard Delano

In Oregon, low roofs and native lumber are characteristic



In the heart of the lumber country, you naturally find wood used extensively. On the Percy Lowell house in Eugene, Architect Claire Hamlin has used cedar, both horizontally and vertically. Because of mild, open winters, the plan is open. A through carport makes good use of the slope and extends the horizontal lines.

SPECIAL OFFER

brings you $30 quickly

Sell only 50 Super Profit Boxes for $1 each

Here's news! You get bigger profits per box with Chilton's Special $1 Super Profit Assortment — make more money faster! And what endless big-profit opportunities with Chilton's other nationally advertised greetings! Friends, neighbors, others buy. With no experience, no risk, you can turn spare hours into many welcome dollars!

FAMOUS FOR BEAUTY FAMOUS FOR VALUE

This vast line of lovely best-sellers is not available in stores! Stunning new 21-card "Beauty Rose" All-Occasions at $1, cute Puppy Notes, Wraps, Stationery, Floral Notes, Easters, Birthdays, "Garden of Wishes", etc. sell themselves. You make up to 100% profit — and more!

Chilton ALL-OCCASION GREETING CARDS

Not 14, Not 16, but **21 cards!**

"BEAUTY ROSE" ASSORTMENT

All New — Certain to be the $1 Box Sensation of the Year!

Gorgeous "GARDEN OF WISHES"

All-Occasion Greetings

All New — 14 Luxurious Folders

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Your success is assured from the start. We send free "The Chilton Plan" booklet of proven selling tips. *And our money back guarantee protects you!*

SEND NO MONEY

With the Free Sample Display, we send "on approval" the feature "Beauty Rose" and "Garden of Wishes" Boxes. *Organizations raise funds easily!*

FREE SAMPLE DISPLAY

Personalized "Posy" Notes

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHILTON GREETINGS CO.
147 Essex St., Dept. A-11, Boston 11, Mass.

Send at once Free Display, Also "on approval" feature "Beauty Rose" and "Garden of Wishes" Boxes, with selling booklet, "The Chilton Plan".

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.....

State.....

"Easiest Ironing I Ever Did"
with the
"SIT-or-STAND" GRE MET-L-TOP IRONING TABLE

● With this marvelous new ironing table, you can sit down or stand up to iron, and either way, you too will say: "It's the easiest ironing I ever did."

A convenient finger-touch lever quickly adjusts it to desired height . . . no fumbling or groping. Automatic safety lock prevents accidental closing. Self-adjusting front foot keeps table level . . . sets rigidly on the floor . . . won't wobble, creep or tip. Smooth, sturdy tubular legs won't snag stockings.

These and many other advantages make MET-L-TOP the choice of discerning women . . . your choice, too, if you investigate and compare. It costs no more to own the best.

SIT-or-STAND Model, $12.95
Stand-up Model with Adjustable legs, $9.95
. . . Non-Adjustable, $8.95

GEUDER, PAESCHKE & FREY CO
Wisconsin

NEW 1951 MODELS!
CROSLEY

New for 1951—Crosley, the most improved car. Bigger, sturdier, heavier. You have to drive a '51 Crosley to know the car as it is today. Powerful engine with 7.8:1 compression ratio, hundreds of mechanical improvements. New interior and exterior features and styling. Economy, too. Crosley gives you 35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. And Crosley is still the only car you can buy for less than $1,000. Lowest price, lowest down-payment, lower monthly terms. So test drive the new 1951 Crosley—you'll be thrillingly surprised!

SUPER MODELS have roll-down windows, fold-up rear seats, major upholstery improvements including full inner lining and door trim. Super Sports has big, solid, hinged doors, folding top, zipper side curtains.

ALL MODELS, Super and Standard, now equipped with Bendix 9 in. hydraulic brakes, hydraulic shock absorbers, heavy duty front axle, larger clutch, cast iron block engine, turn indicators, mechanical link clutch release mechanism, exhaust valve rotators, full flow oil filter and hundreds of other improvements. Radically new front design combined with late body restyling.

CROSLEY
A PRIZE CAR
"You see them everywhere"

FREE! 1951 Crosley Catalog! Write Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-WZ Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Super Station Wagon

Super Sports

Super Sedan

Standard Business Coupe

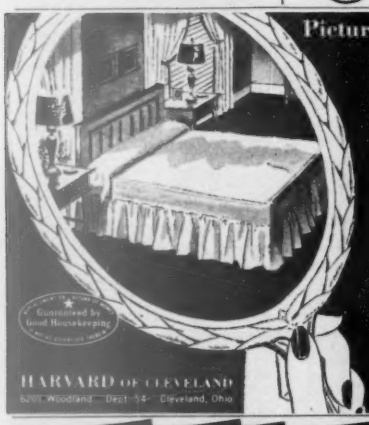
Super Convertible

Panel Delivery

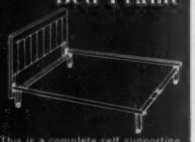
SELL AMAZING VALUE
21 for $1.00 ALL-OCCASION GREETING CARD ASSORTMENT

Take easy orders from friends. No experience needed. Big profits. Bonus. Request FREE TRIAL outfit of Feature All-Occasion assortments on approval. FREE samples Name Imprinted Stationery, Napkins, Towels. FREE Selling Guide and Surprise GIFT Offer. Act Now!
NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS
North Abington 412E, Mass.

FREE CATALOG COMPLETE LINE



Picture your Bedroom with a Harvard Bed Frame



This is a complete self supporting unit—the perfect foundation for your Hollywood Bed. Adjustable—fits any coil or box spring. May be used with or without a headboard. Thousands now in use in better homes everywhere

Get complete details in "DECORATING MAGIC" a 20 page illustrated booklet—a guide to modern bedroom design
Send 10c in coin for your copy

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows, marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

ORDER NOW
SAVE UP TO 1/3

PRICED FROM $2132 UP
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. B. H. 181 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Do they think you're made of money?

Begins on page 91

ance for granted. They began to feel that Judy's view of money was out of focus.

You may have been shocked, as the Foggs were, to learn that your children can be a trifle unfeeling in accepting money. The reasons for their attitude may lie mainly in your failure to give them a few definite facts about what money is and what it can do.

For one thing, your youngsters find money a fascinating, new toy. They are quick to see its power to buy them what they want. But without guidance, they may attach to it more than usual importance. The result is that it crowds former associations out of their lives, and they begin to live in a money-centered world.

Then, too, you may fail to make your boy or girl understand that you are giving them money in addition to, not in place of, the other family ties of love and security. So they may sometimes misinterpret the financial support they receive from you as a sign of their own sufficiency. As a result, they give the impression of living apart from the family group. Note the impersonal relationship that helped to awaken the Foggs to the change in Judy.

In the case of your own Johnny and Mary, just handing over money isn't enough, for money in itself isn't an adequate token of your affection. You must begin early to show them the "how," "when," "where," and "why" of money.

You'll find that this kind of guidance pays off in two ways. It will teach them to be moderate in their demands on you. And they'll not be so likely to think of you as a mechanical cash register with endless resources. Here are some suggestions to help you get across to them what a dollar really is:

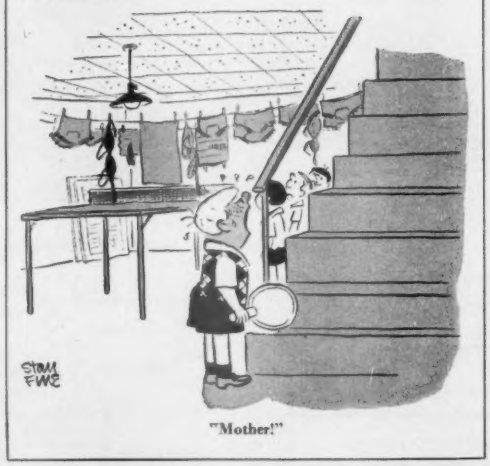
First, give Johnny and Mary an honest idea of your financial standing. For example, don't conceal the truth from them in such a way that they think you are wealthy if you aren't.

Of course, they probably never need to know to the penny what your family income is. But by the time they are ready to ask you regularly for spending money, they ought to know approximately how you are fixed. Later, they should be able to evaluate fairly well the things in which you have invested your money—your home, car, furniture, and insurance. In this way, they'll not get big ideas about money that doesn't exist.

In telling them the truth about your income, it isn't necessary to nag them about the scarcity of money or scare them with threats of starvation or eviction. If a crisis arises that you think they must know about, introduce them to it gradually and calmly. When you have made them understand their part, they'll be more inclined to adjust their needs to your ability to give. Children who know what money is all about don't expect their parents to sacrifice something important in order to buy a football ticket.

Naturally it isn't wise to give Johnny and Mary a handout every time they ask for it. But be ready to explain why. You won't satisfy them with, "Please don't bother me now; I've already told you 'No' twice." But you might mention previous amounts given in the past week and explain that the present request is a little out of line. Or

SOMERSET



"Mother!"

show them with pencil and paper if you can't spare an extra 50 cents for hamburgers after the movies. And be cheerful about it. A tragic tone places an unwholesome emphasis on money.

When you refuse their request, give them something more important—your love. For instance, give them your companionship for an entire evening in place of that trip to the movies they asked for. Organize a games party. Make some fudge or popcorn. In this way you will avoid disappointing them. And you'll be teaching them a valuable lesson—that it's possible to have a good time without spending much money.

Next, tell your children exactly what Dad does for a living. Use specific words such as doctor, salesman, electrician. Explain how he's paid. Here you'll have a chance to teach them the meaning of salary, hours, and commission. Take them to see the office or factory where their father works.

In addition to understanding the "where" and the "how much" of money, they need to learn what's to be done with it. They ought to be told early in life that "things" cost. You can take them on frequent shopping trips to teach them this. Let them help you buy. At food stores, remind them to keep their eyes open for values. Later allow them to pay some of your bills in person. You can arrange the cash in such a way that there will be change. They'll see where the money goes and how much is left after the bills are paid.

Moreover, you ought to explain that money also provides the little extras that make their lives comfortable. You can point out to them that their father's efforts make possible such luxuries as television and radio.

Also, explain to them the principle of holding some of the income in reserve. This will give you a chance to tell them why you are not putting all your eggs in one basket. They'll see then that part of the income is being laid aside to buy desirable things—a home, a car, and a college education for Johnny. Make it quite clear that none of these advantages would be possible if it weren't for savings.

So much for background information. It now remains for you to provide your Johnny and Mary with practical experience in managing a few personal needs. That means letting them come face to face with a dollar bill of their own.

You may want to try an allowance, probably on a weekly basis. What you can afford will help you to determine what you can give them. You ought to take into consideration, too, their age and the practice of other parents in the community.

There are several things you should do to make the allowance an effective method of teaching money values.

From the first, help them to be practical about managing their money. Have them buy a change purse or wallet. They'll attach some importance to money by having a definite place in which to keep it.

Don't let "Lazy Windows" mar your home

You can't hide your window shades from *anybody*. What sort of impression do they make? Have they stretched and curled and sagged out of shape? Are they cracked or torn? Do they have that "limp look" so unflattering to your decorating scheme? These things don't happen to **CLOTH** window shades, oil-painted or plastic-coated. Made with a strong, flexible base of firmly woven cotton fabric . . . as easy to clean as your curtains . . . **CLOTH** window shades have the body and weight it takes to stay trim, crisp and straight-hanging year after year after year. Substitute materials come and go, but only **CLOTH** window shades are a positive cure for "lazy windows."

Feel that fabric! At your dealer's, the Joanna Western Quality Demonstrator turns window shades "inside out" . . . lets you *feel the difference* between **CLOTH** and substitute materials.

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS CO. • CHICAGO

I Insulated My Home For Only $67.60**

with ZONOLITE* the amazing insulation that slashes fuel costs!

Zonolite Vermiculite Insulating Fill can actually be installed for as little as $67.60, and you can do it yourself in a matter of hours!

You'll discover that your fuel costs begin to drop immediately—that you save up to 40% on fuel consumption. It means greater at-home comfort summer and winter. And Zonolite is fireproof—it actually snuffs out flame!

Zonolite pours from the bag between attic joists and sidewall studs—flows snug around pipes and braces, eliminates money-draining heat leaks—is there for the life of your building. And Zonolite is termiteproof, rot proof, rodent proof as well! Step into your lumber or building material dealer today and ask about miracle Zonolite insulation—you'll be amazed how little it costs to insulate *your* home!

**Cost of insulating attic in average home.*

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE INSULATION

SEE YOUR LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIALS DEALER

ZONOLITE CO.
135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me booklet, "Insulation and Fire Protection in the Home."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

**Zonolite is a Registered Trade Mark*

Ask them to give you from time to time an account of what they've done with their money. You'll have a chance then to insist on their spending some of it usefully for school needs, charity, and gifts. When they spend for pleasure, remind them to think of others as well as themselves.

Occasionally sound a note of economy by urging them to put a part of their allowance into a savings account, no matter how small the amount. In this way you'll be able to teach them to plan for things that might be out of reach otherwise. Then encourage them to make decisions between two items if they have saved enough for only one. And be firm about having them stick to their choice.

Another way of getting money into your children's hands is to let them do things for you. For example, you can hire them to mow the lawn or trim hedges or wash the car. They'll be pleased to find out that their efforts have real value to you in terms of money. You might set up a little table of prices you are willing to pay.

Remember, of course, to list the things for which you will not pay, such as bringing groceries on the way home from school. In that way you'll avoid giving them the impression that you must pay them for everything they do. And you'll have a chance to emphasize that some services around the house are their reasonable duty.

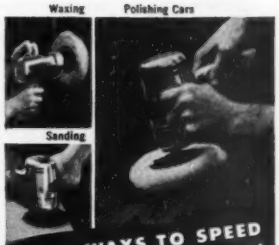
Also, it's a good idea to let them do odd jobs outside the family circle. Your friends and neighbors may need a little extra help. Your children can give them assistance in running errands, baby-sitting, shoveling snow, and the like.

When they come home with their quarters and half dollars, take an interest in what they have earned. Encourage them to save a little, share a little, and buy a few items they can use at home and in school. Also praise them for their efforts. That will make them confident that they're doing something worthwhile.

Your own situation will help you decide whether you ought to give your children an allowance or require them to earn their spending money. Some parents have successfully tried a combination of these systems, using a minimum allowance as base pay and then urging their children to add to it with their own earnings.

But however you approach your aim of giving your youngsters practical experience in managing their financial problems, you'll need, in addition, to teach them the facts discussed earlier: the extent of your financial ability to help them, the sources of your income, and the ways in which you use your income, to support your family.

This program will help them to see that the importance of money lies mainly in its relationship to other things. They'll understand then that there are many things that it cannot buy. They'll see that your love and the feeling of security they get from it and their association with a happy family circle are beyond the reach of money.



HOME-UTILITY 5" ELECTRIC SANDER-POLISHER only $32.95 (complete)

There's almost no end to the jobs you can do with a Home-Utility Sander-Polisher! It comes *complete* with sanding discs, lambswool bonnet, ¼" Drill chuck, cans of polish and wax. It drives many other inexpensive attachments for grinding, sharpening, cleaning, buffing, burnishing. It has an extra-powerful motor for high-speed work from AC or DC outlet. And it's quality-built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest portable electric tool maker. Try it at your hardware, electrical appliance or implement dealer's or department store.

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div., The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Dept. H1A, Towson 4, Md.

ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

¼" DRILLS and ½" DRILLS • TOOL KITS
ELECTRO-SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN FAST

Here's Why . . .

Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

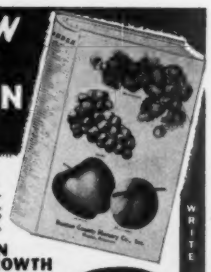
Send for FREE Catalog

BENNETT FIREPLACES

What every home planner needs. Contains a wealth of fireplace facts, pictures and valuable suggestions for your "perfect fireplace." Write us for *FREE* copy at 151 Brook Street.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.

FREE BARGAIN BOOK of MOUNTAIN-GROWN NURSERY STOCK



LATEST FRUITS, BERRIES, FLOWERS
New varieties produced by foremost experiment stations to sell at higher market prices, yield heavier. Fruits that ship, and keep better, can better. Any kind of tree, vine, plant or bush at a big saving.

RUGGED MOUNTAIN LIVABILITY & QUICK GROWTH
We're located on the tip-top of the Ozark Mountains. Our climate is more like that of North Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska. Brisk mountain climate and rich soil combine to produce trees, vines, bushes and plants with amazing vigor and growth. Satisfied customers from Oregon to Florida, Maine to California.

APPLE & PEACH TREES 12¢
GRAPE VINES 4¢
SHRUBS 13¢
EVER GREENS 15¢

CREDIT GIVEN
Small down payment books order. Easy terms on balance.

FREE Our Famous GROWER'S GUIDE
Helpful to experts as well as beginners. A wealth of useful information. A valuable instructive growing manual for every farm. Write for yours today—a card will do.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Our stock must meet our description, or money refunded!

BENTON COUNTY NURSERY CO.
BOX 851 ROGERS, ARK.

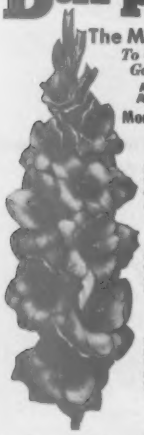
WRITE TODAY • CARD WILL DO

CACTUS PLANTS FROM SEED ALL KINDS AND FORMS
Curious, odd-looking, strange species of plants; thrive anywhere with little care. Flowers of exquisite beauty and fragrance. Send 10c for 50 Seeds and Condon's Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 45 Rockford, Ill.

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR
STRAWBERRIES
BOYSENBERRIES
BLUEBERRIES
RASPBERRIES
KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 8, SAWYER, MICH.

5 HARDY PHLOX $1
FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS
Guaranteed to Bloom Next Summer!
Each a named variety—all labelled. Plant now for best results! For FREE catalog write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 1759 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Burpee Bulbs
The Most Popular Kinds To Give You Greatest Garden Enjoyment
All Are Easy to Grow, All Will Live for Years
Money-Saving Low Prices!
10¢-25¢-$1.00 SPECIALS



Burpee Gladiolus

Large Flowered Gladiolus
All are high quality bulbs, guaranteed to bloom this summer. This is the size preferred for the largest number of flower-spikes at low cost. Favorite varieties, all best colors mixed. At such a low price, 2c each, plant 50 or more!
5 Bulbs 10c; 50 Bulbs $1.00

Fancy Leaf Caladium

Fancy Leaf Caladiums
Strikingly veined and variegated—some spectacularly mottled. Gorgeous mixed colors; changing tones add new interest daily. They are unique as house plants; unequaled for brilliant color in shady garden spots. Start early.
3 Bulbs 25c; 12 Bulbs $1.00

Tuberous Begonia

Giant Double Begonias
Exotic large double blooms, loveliest of all flowers to grow in semi-shade. They'll bloom many weeks as house plants this spring. In the garden they will supply a galaxy of color all summer and fall. Rich, clear hues, a grand mixture. Extra low prices—order a dozen.
3 Bulbs 25c; 12 Bulbs $1.00

Giant Trumpet Gloxinias
Superb, fast-growing house plants; bloom up to four months. Glorious 3- to 4-in. flowers, lovely mixed colors, some with white borders. Lush velvety foliage. Large-size bulbs.
1 Bulb 40c; 3 Bulbs $1.00

Gloxinia

Regal Lilies
Huge, fragrant, pure white blooms shaded lilac-pink on outside. Loveliest and easiest to grow of all Lilies, increasing in size from year to year. Blooms in July. 3 to 5 ft. tall.
3 Bulbs 35c; 10 Bulbs $1.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
405 Burpee Building, at nearest city:
Philadelphia 32, Pa. • Clinton, Iowa • Riverside, California
Planting directions included with your bulbs.

Regal Lily

All Burpee Bulbs Are Guaranteed
ORDER TODAY!

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 405 Burpee Building { Philadelphia 32, Pa. Clinton, Iowa Riverside, California
Send postpaid the guaranteed Burpee Bulbs ordered below:
Gladiolus (8400) ☐ 5 Bulbs 10c ☐ 50 Bulbs $1.
Tuberous Begonias (8797) ☐ 3 Bulbs 25c ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.
Fancy Leaf Caladiums (8916) ☐ 3 Bulbs 25c ☐ 12 Bulbs $1.
Gloxinias (8875) ☐ 1 Bulb 40c ☐ 3 Bulbs $1.
Regal Lilies (8632) ☐ 3 Bulbs 35c ☐ 10 Bulbs $1.
Enclosed is $.....
Name (please print).....
St. or R.D.....
P.O.....Zone.....State.....
☐ Send Burpee's Seed and Bulb Catalog FREE.

January Garden Guide

South

Feed azaleas and camellias shortly before they reach the peak of their bloom, and six weeks later. Use the special plant food available for these plants.

Plant hardy annual flowers and vegetables as soon as the soil can be worked. Avoid poor germination of flower seeds by storing them in refrigerator for two weeks. Start tender kinds indoors or in coldframe to gain a full month.

Transplant trees and shrubs in Lower South; but wait until spring really starts to transplant magnolias.

Central-East

Check trees and shrubs planted last fall to see if they need bracing. Use guy wires if wind has whipped plant enough to make an open space around the base of the trunk; such holes collect water which freezes and causes injury. Never make bonfires under or near trees and evergreens; heat rises to considerable distance and can kill limbs.

Start geraniums now to get bloom for Decoration Day. Sow seeds of annual dahlias, lobelias, and delphiniums indoors soon to get the early start needed for best results.

Keep Christmas plants away from high temperatures and from drafts. Water the plants regularly for longest bloom. Be sure bird feeders are placed where winter winds don't strike them; keep 10 feet from twiggy shrubs and evergreens.

Texas-Southwest

Spray broadleaf evergreens such as gardenias with an oil spray to destroy scale insects. Use lime-sulfur spray on infested trees and shrubs before the buds swell; spray only when temperature is 40 degrees or above.

Prune crapemyrtle and vitex to increase size of next year's flower clusters. Prune severely only if you want a shrub form rather than tree form. Prune all shrubs except spring-blooming types now.

Start tomatoes, cabbage, peppers, and eggplant indoors.

Pacific Northwest

Prune hollies now to shape them. Shrubs and fruit trees may be pruned any time now.

Mulch azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons with fallen leaves. Use peatmoss or other mulch around daphnes and roses to keep blooms from being made unsightly by mud.

Plant shrubs and trees as soon as the soil and weather are right. Apply heavy mulch around each plant after setting.

California

Prune brown and white figs severely; leave only two or three buds on each shoot. Remove only oldest and weakest branches on varieties of black figs; fruit is usually borne only on branches more than a year old.

Hardy vegetables may be sown now. Plant tomatoes, melons, and potatoes in the interior valleys.

5-HP
GRAVELY Tractor
offers 20 Tools to Save You Work!

Now . . . more time to *enjoy* your home —with less work! With the dependable Gravely Tractor, POWER does every lawn, garden and field job! . . . The Gravely is economical, convenient—a lifetime investment in better living.

All-gear drive, power reverse. Field tested—30 yrs. Only Gravely does so many jobs so well!

FREE

"Power vs Drudgery" tells you how to put POWER to work for you! Write today!

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.
BOX 111 DUNBAR, W. VA.

10 Qts. STRAWBERRIES from 10 PLANTS for $1.00

Emlong's New BRILLIANT (PAT. PENDING)
EVERBEARING STRAWBERRIES

SPECIAL OFFER
10 Brilliant Strawberry PLANTS $1.00 Postpaid (only 2 offers to a customer)

The sensation for small gardens. Produced more berries per acre than any other everbearing variety in tests at an impartial experiment station. Fine for freezing—bears June to Frost. Order direct from this ad today. FREE Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 117, Stevensville, Mich.

Everblooming ROSES

"Sutter's Gold", "Tally-ho", "Peace", "Forty-niner" and other New and Better Roses, also Roses without thorns, all shown in natural color in New issue of "Glories of the Garden". Complete line of Shrubs, Perennials, Berry Plants, Shade Trees, Fruit and Ornamental Trees. Write for Your FREE Copy of this Helpful Book Today.

COLOR CATALOG FREE

The KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 86, Middlebury, Indiana

GIANT 5 YR OLD BLUEBERRIES

Nothing you can plant give so much pleasure! Luscious berries big as a nickel. Tantalizing flavor, big yield often pays over cost of plant first year! Beautiful ornamental foliage. Two 2-yr. old $1.50, Two 3-yr. old $2.25, Two 5-yr. old $4.50, Two 7-yr. old $7.50. All Preconditioned. Order Today.

GLORIOUS FALL COLOR FREE

Also Strawberries, Boysenberries, Raspberries, Fruit & Nut Trees, Shrubs, Flowers, etc.

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 11B, Sawyer, Mich.

New Giant DAHLIAS

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID

ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE
Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 342, Rockford, ILL.

FREE CATALOG of BETTER NURSERY VALUES

BEAUTY—SHADE—MONEY from NUT TREES

Filberts—Walnuts—Chestnuts
New hardy varieties. All the nuts you need plus some to sell from one tree. Plenty of shade too. Described in illustrated catalog. Send for FREE copy now.

O. A. D. Baldwin Nursery
Box 13 Bridgman, Michigan

How to referee your children's fights

Begins on page 30

get mixed up in children's battles yourself. You're asking for more trouble if you pitch in with Ronnie *or* Barbara and point your finger at the other one: "You did too do it first; I saw you!" If you step into the scrap and fight along with your children, either actively or verbally, you're apt to find both of them on your neck! Or they may overwhelm you with a long list of grievances which led up to the fight. You'll be forced to listen when you'd much prefer to read the paper in peace and quiet.

Of course, you are *big* enough to put a stop to any given fight if you want to, but you might as well admit the true reason: that the wrangling is bad for you, not for the children.

We are not considering here the really disturbed child who strikes out and fights everybody and everything in his path. This article deals with normal children—your Alice, who teases her little sister; your Tom, who can't be in the same room with his cousin Dick for a minute without a wrestling match. Next time, before you interfere, look carefully into the fight and the background for it. Are you sure that little sister wouldn't *rather* be teased by Alice than ignored by her? Maybe Tom and Dickie are sparring, in their way, just as adults experiment verbally on different conversational levels before establishing common ground. Stay out of it.

Interfere only when the battle is seriously inconveniencing you—or when a child is armed. If one or both of the children engaged in the fight is holding anything harder than a powder puff, you are automatically obliged to raise yourself up out of that easy chair and confiscate the weapon. The consequences, both physical and psychological, of one child's inflicting an injury on another are too serious to risk. If you do have to step in, remember that you are the referee—not a contestant.

You can't—and shouldn't—stop children from fighting altogether. Who admires a Casper Milquetoast, junior grade, who allows himself to be pushed around and abused with no better defense than tears or tattle-taling? Youngsters need to do a certain amount of fighting, and quite often they enjoy it. As Rita, a sophisticated 5-year-old friend of mine, said to her mother, who protested over her fights with Jimmy on the ground that he was her good friend, "Of course he is my friend. I wouldn't fight with him if he wasn't!" Some fighting is necessary to the establishment of give-and-take relationships. It should be viewed with alarm only when it's the only thing children do. If your children would rather fight than eat, play games, or roller skate, you had better start looking for the reason.

[*Turn to page 109*

Enjoy the Brilliant Color and Glorious Blooms of

The Finest Floribunda Rose Ever Created
in Your Garden This Spring

JACKSON & PERKINS

Fashion (Pat. 789)

THE ONLY ROSE EVER TO WIN 6 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

★ **UNITED STATES** . . . judged to be the best new rose at the 1950 All-America Rose Trials after 2 years of tests and observations

★ **GREAT BRITAIN** . . . *Fashion* was awarded the *only* Gold Medal at the British National Rose Society, 1948 Summer Show

★ **FRANCE** . . . 1949 Gold Medal Winner at the famous Bagatelle Rose Competition which was held at Paris

★ **SWITZERLAND** . . . at the International Rose Trials held in Geneva, *Fashion* was awarded a Certificate of Merit

★ **PORTLAND, ORE.** . . . Gold Medal Winner at the International Test Garden, Portland

★ **DAVID FUERSTENBERG PRIZE** . . . given to any new rose of American origin suitable to the American climate. *Fashion* was judged the best new rose in 5 years

$2.00 each
3 for $5.00
12 for $20

ALL LEADING DEALERS SELL FASHION!

Here, indeed, is the finest floribunda ever created! That's not a *claim*—but a *proven fact*—for no other rose has ever won as many International Awards as *Fashion!* And no wonder—for nowhere is there another rose to rival *Fashion's* breathtaking *new* color—luminous coral-pink suffused with gold. Exquisite pointed buds of rich oriental-red open slowly to long-lasting miniature 3½" Hybrid Tea form. Immense clusters of 20 to 25 flowers in bloom *continuously* from June to frost! And it has an enchanting fruity fragrance.

EASY TO GROW—MANY GARDEN USES

Extremely hardy, unusually vigorous—*Fashion* is one of the easiest to grow of all Roses, with many stocky shoots and luxuriant foliage, 2½ to 3 ft. tall. Handsome in front of shrubs or evergreens; as a hedge; along path or drive. Unsurpassed in beds and borders.

GUARANTEED TO LIVE AND BLOOM THIS SPRING — MAIL COUPON NOW

Yes, you can enjoy the glorious blooms of the *world's finest floribunda rose* in *your* garden *this* Spring—*if* you order this "Miracle Rose" NOW. *Fashion* is *guaranteed* to live and bloom. Shipment will be made at the proper planting time for your locality—and we will include, *free*, a copy of our "Home Garden Guide." Mail coupon *today!*

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
World's Largest Rose Growers
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO. (World's Largest Rose Growers)
306 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me, at the proper planting time for my locality ..... Fashion Rose plants. ($2.00 each; 3 for $5.00; 12 for $20). Include, free, with my order, a copy of your helpful "Home Garden Guide." I enclose $..... in full payment.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ZONE STATE .....

FERRIS
82nd Anniversary
NURSERY BOOK
FREE!

Again...

America's Finest Nursery Catalog. OUR 82nd ANNIVERSARY EDITION! Now being distributed. Ask for your copy FREE

• 68 Big Pages
• Natural Colors
• Direct Prices

After 82 years, this latest of our annual Ferris Catalogs and Planting Guides is larger, more beautiful, more complete than ever. It will delight every home lover. Gorgeously illustrated in natural colors. Many direct-from-nursery values in—

FERRIS NORTHERN GROWN EVERGREENS

Shade Trees • Ornamentals
Flowers • Shrubs • Bulbs
Fruit Trees • Berry Plants

There are hundreds of attractive low priced suggestions in this marvelous new book, including many of the newest varieties.

GET THIS CATALOG

A real guide book to Nature's storehouse of beauty around the home and good things for the table. WRITE TODAY for your copy of the Ferris 1951 Catalog—it is free but the supply is limited to U.S. mailing. Hurry!

25 Beautiful EVERGREENS Only $1.00 POST PAID

2-Year-Old Northern Grown 3-6 Inch Seedlings

A remarkable offer—
5 Colorado Blue Spruce
5 Black Hills Spruce
5 Ponderosa Pine
5 Red Pine
5 Scotch Pine

These are some of our most popular Evergreen Trees. Hardy, beautiful, quick growing. Lovely specimens in short time. *All 25 postpaid, $1.00.* Order from this ad—or write for Ferris Nursery Book FREE.

EARL FERRIS NURSERY 735 Bridge St. HAMPTON, IOWA

NEW "RED" IVY 35c

Special By Mail!

The most different and most beautiful house plant you ever saw!

Brand new! Will grow anywhere for anybody. Grows vine-like very rapidly. May get to be a yard long. Amazing leaves are burgundy red on one side — glossy green on the other. Red stems. We send 3 well-rooted starts for $1 or 1 for 35c (enclose 10c extra with 35c orders for postage, handling). We pay postage on $1 cash orders. You pay postal chgs. on C.O.D.'s. Return at once for cheerful refund if not pleased. GIVEN with $1 orders—35c start of rare 2-tone Philodendron. To order clip this. OWEN NURSERY, Dept. 222, Bloomington, Ill.

Burpee BIG BOY
Sensational GIANT Hybrid Tomato

Grow "Big Boy", the amazing new Burpee Hybrid that leads all others! Huge, beautifully smooth, scarlet-red, heavy, often weighing lb. or more. Luscious flavor.

Plants grow faster, sturdier—bear heavier, longer. So valuable 30 seeds cost 25c! We'll mail you **10 Seeds FREE** to try; send stamp for postage.

Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
406 Burpee Bldg.—at nearest city:
Phila. 32, Pa. or **Clinton, Iowa** or **Riverside, Calif.**

CARNATIONS and SNAPDRAGONS 2 PKTS. for 10¢

CHOICEST MIXED COLORS

Special Offer. Easy-to-grow carnation plants from seed. Loads of giant everblooming flowers. New, largest flowered Tetra-snapdragons. Sturdy 2¼ ft. spikes, bloom all summer. Send 10c today for both packets and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog **FREE.**

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 349, Rockford, Ill.

"RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

Gear Driven! No Belts! No Chains!—New 1951 Models Now Available!

You'll like the smooth, powerful, gear-driven, easy operating action of the 4-cycle gasoline engine-equipped Walking Model with power turning clutch for each wheel or the Riding Model with automotive type differential. Dozens of attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, harrowing, mowing, raking, wood-sawing, snow-plowing. **EASY TERMS**—with Pays-For-Itself-Plan. SPECIAL Discount to User Agents.

Buy Direct from Manufacturer and SAVE

WALKING MODEL 2-3-4½-6 H.P. RIDING MODEL 6 H.P. Fully Guaranteed

Write for FREE Catalog

RED-E TRACTOR CO. Richfield 39, Wis.

FREE PLANT CATALOG

Send Today For This Valuable Colored Berry Book. Describes and illustrates in colors the leading varieties of **Strawberries, Blueberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Grapes, Asparagus, Etc.** Gives complete culture directions earlier by a lifelong berry grower. Tells how we grow our selected strain Townsend's Guaranteed Plants. Every gardener and fruit grower should have this book.

A postal will bring your FREE COPY

TOWNSEND NURSERIES
L. SHERMAN TOWNSEND, Mgr.
105 VINE STREET, SALISBURY, MARYLAND

Grow New Giant RASPBERRIES large as a Nickel

NEW MORRISON, Giant of the Black Raspberry Family, stands head and shoulders above other standard varieties. **Ohio Grower Says,** "During one of the most serious spring droughts in history, the **MORRISON RASPBERRY** produced a **heavy crop** of fine berries—while other standard varieties in this section were small, seedy and almost a failure." Read all about them in our free catalog full of bargains in plants, trees, shrubs, etc. Write today.

Ackerman Nurseries, 1299 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

BLACK RED YELLOW Raspberries

Luscious berries. Everbearing till frost. 1-2 yr. plants. Also Strawberries, Boysenberries, Blueberries, Fruit Trees, Flowers, Shrubs. Write Today for **Free Color Catalog.**

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 148, Sawyer, Mich.

NEW SEED BOOK FREE

Ready now. WILL'S big new 80 page 1951 CATALOG. Contains the finest in flowers, vegetables, fruits, berries, trees, evergreens, farm seed and original Pioneer Hybrid Corn. 80 illustrated pages. Special low prices on mail order. Our 68th year. Write today for free copy.

Oscar H. Will & Co., Box 111, Bismarck, N. Dak.

CHICKS $1.30 Day's Trial SEXED

guarantee. Money refunded on any chicks not true to breed. No need to take chances. You get 30 days to make sure chicks are as represented. Male or pullet chicks furnished. Low prices. All varieties. R. W. D. blood-tested. Easy buying plan. **BARGAIN PRICES and CHICK MANUAL FREE!**

MISSOURI STATE HATCHERY, Box 367, BUTLER, MO.

NUT TREES

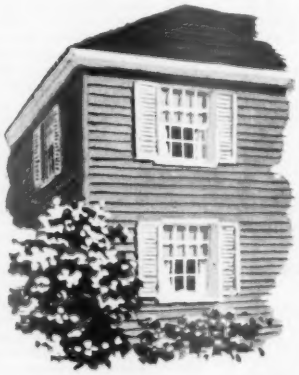
New hardy English walnut. Carpathian strain. Rapid grower, very productive, bears young, beautiful shade tree. Other nut trees, fruits, berries. Catalog free.

J. E. Miller Nurseries, 349 W. Lake Rd., Canandaigua, N. Y.

How to plant around your house

Begins on page 50

Froebel Spirea is a good dwarf for planting in front of windows. Soil tolerant and hardy in sun or shade, it is showy with rosy-red flower clusters in June. Planting shouldn't grow above bottom sill



The Japanese Snowball is well adapted to the two-story home, is the best of the snowballs for use in the North. To avoid overgrowth, plant shrubs that at maturity will not spread over the corner windows. Put 4 feet from foundation.

Good foundation plantings

For open areas:

Morrow Honeysuckle, Goldenbells, Yellowtwig dogwood, Blueleaf Honeysuckle, Ninebark, Tamarix.

For one-story house corners:

Fragrant Viburnum, Lemoine Deutzia, Red Chokeberry, Dwarf Japanese Quince, Jetbead.

For two-story house corners:

Persian Lilac, Wright Viburnum.

For front of windows:

Slender Deutzia, Golddrop Potentilla, Lead-plant, Mountain Ninebark, Abelia.

For bay windows:

Cranberry Cotoneaster.

For porch privacy or windbreak (vines):

Engelmann Creeper, Oriental Bittersweet, wintercreeper, Halls Japanese Honeysuckle, Sweet Autumn Clematis, Anemone Clematis.

For beneath a porch rail (shrubs):

Oregon Holly-grape, Yodogawa Azalea.

For corners of low porches:

Anthony Waterer Spirea, Torch Azalea, Common yucca, Convex-leaf Japanese Holly.

For sides of porch steps:

Warty Barberry, Dwarf boxwood, Dwarf highbush cranberry.

For small porches without rails:

Slender Deutzia, Yellow kerria, Wintergreen Barberry.

For narrow strip between porch and walk (vine):

Baltic Ivy, Common periwinkle

READY TO BEAR
PLANTS and TREES

State Inspected Stock
Why wait? Have fruit to eat and sell in 60 days this year. Our bearing age fruit plants come in all popular, proven varieties at money-saving prices. HIGHEST QUALITY.

New EBONY Blackberry
Heavy annual bearer. New REDRICH Everbearing Strawberry . . . New MORRISON Black Raspberry . . . YELLOW Raspberries. WHITE Blackberries. Cultivated Blueberries—easy to grow, hardy.

Quintuplet Apple Tree
Amazing! 6 different varieties on one tree. Saves space. Fruit all summer and fall. Fig and nut trees. DWARF and standard Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Shrubs, Everblooming Roses, Perennials. Complete line. 20% discount on early orders. Catalog FREE.

Write for FREE CATALOG "Garden Success"

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
Box 511 New Buffalo, Mich.

Rainbow "GLAD" Special

25 for $1 Post paid

These are fine quality bulbs, 3 to 4 inches in circumference and guaranteed wide color range. This is not a buncombe offer of peewee pip-size bulbs, but guaranteed to be healthy blooming size. Guaranteed to bloom within 90 days of planting. Offer good only to March 15. Order today!

FREE 40 page color catalog with the offer, or free on request. Hundreds of specials: fruits, roses, shrubs, berries. Write today.

NEOSHO NURSERIES CO.
420 Spring, Neosho, Mo.

YOURS FOR GROWING SATISFACTION

50 Feet of *Beautiful—Useful*
ROSE HEDGE
(Rosa Multiflora)
At low cost of $2.45 (Not pp.)
Have a colorful hedge for your yard—or attractive stock-tight fence for your farm with this miracle wild Rose plant. Blooms early spring. Developed by U. S. Soil Conservation Service. Big FREE catalog. Write today.
Ackerman Nurseries, 1630 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

COLOR CATALOG Free
Brilliant MUMS
New, Hardy varieties, gay colors. Bloom this year. Also Roses, Evergreens, Shade and Fruit Trees. GUARANTEED QUALITY. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.
EMLONG'S, Box 167, Stevensville, Michigan

DWARF FRUIT TREES
Delicious full-size fruit from Dwarf trees in your own yard. Need little care—bear second year. Described in big FREE catalog. Write today.
BIG FRUIT FROM SMALL TREES
STAHELIN'S NURSERY
Box A-5, Bridgman, Mich.

DON'T BUY... **STRAWBERRIES**
BLUEBERRIES, GRAPES, THORNLESS BOYSENBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, OR ANY SMALL FRUITS, ROSES, PERENNIALS OR EVERGREENS until you get our Big, Illustrated Colored Catalog. IT WILL SAVE YOU MONEY. Send Postal, and we will include 100 Seed Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy, Mixed Colors. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 39 Rockford, ILL.

400 VARIETIES DAHLIAS
Ask for 1951 dahlia book. 6 fine miniatures only $2.50
SPRINGHILL DAHLIA FARM
R. 2—Box B Grand Rapids, Mich.

FREE FLOWER SEED CATALOG
Seed catalog-3000 varieties-old and new. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today!
GEORGE W. PARK SEED CO., GREENWOOD 16, S. C.

How to referee your children's fights

Continued from page 107

Of course you shouldn't let a child be picked on. Don't, for instance, let him be the whipping boy for an older or tougher youngster. Mike's mother finally realized that Mike and her best friend's little boy were a bad combination. George, whose older sisters led him a merry chase, saved up all his hostile feeling to unload on Mike who was younger, lighter, and easily intimidated. Mike was taking a steady beating from George, who was not even actually *his* friend, but his mother's friend's little boy. The mothers broke up the combination, to their mutual regret, and now each boy plays with friends nearer his own age and weight.

Maybe your children fight because they haven't enough equipment and opportunities for play. They need some outlet for their energy and high spirits, for their feelings of rivalry and resentment—outlets like pounding toys for 2-year-olds and punching bags and competitive sports for teen-agers.

Make sure that each child in your family enjoys an *equal* share of possessions, privileges, and parental affection. If Joan doesn't have enough toys of her own, she is pretty likely to help herself to what she needs from Kathie's room. If the baby gets all the attention while Billy sulks unnoticed in the background, Billy is probably going to make the most of the first opportunity to whack him.

Don't try to fool yourself into thinking that your children should love each other *all* of the time. You're lucky if they love each other *some* of the time. Don't make normal conditions worse by prohibiting healthy forms of rough-and-tumble play such as spanking the dolls or killing "robbers." Don't deny your children the opportunity to work out their wider feelings in pillow fights and arguments. Even spitting, while not exactly endorsed, is recognized by experts as a more advanced method of fighting than biting or hitting.

Note-writing is a more advanced form of attack than name-calling; indeed it's often employed by adults in "letters to the editor"!

Every child is entitled to a fair chance to work through the various stages of fighting techniques—landing one time at the bottom of the heap and another time at the top. This is the way he learns to manage his own feeling; and, eventually, to acquire respect for the feelings of other people. Give your younger generation a chance to fight—in peace!

Passing through

A house is but an obstacle
Upon a small boy's track . . .
A short cut to reduce his time
From front yard to the back!

—*Betty Isler*

from the world's leading developers of . . . ALL-AMERICA WINNERS

SUTTER'S GOLD

★ All-America, 1950
★ Bagatelle Gold Medal
★ Geneva Gold Medal

The first rose in history to win all three international awards—a striking new long-stemmed beauty with the color allure of a polished gold nugget. Long-pointed yellow buds, dramatically shaded with orange and red, open to big, high-centered blooms with a rich Tea fragrance unequalled in any other yellow rose. The big plant, with its abundant glossy foliage, is vigorous in all areas, and you can cut long-stemmed golden beauties from spring until fall. One of today's most talked-about roses, a magnificent addition to any garden. $2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each.

AARS

ORDER NOW . . . to insure delivery. Plants shipped postpaid anywhere in the U. S., with full planting instructions, to arrive at correct planting time for your area.

Free "THE BOOK OF BETTER ROSES"
ARMSTRONG'S 1951 ROSE CATALOG

★ Describes 107 of the world's finest roses
★ Including both the latest and the "Top Ten" All-America winners
★ Contains 79 *full-color* illustrations
★ Offers many money-saving group selections

New varieties and established favorites to choose from—outstanding Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Climbers, Tree Roses.

This book is prized by rosarians both for the beauty of its illustrations *and the accuracy of its descriptions.* You are told which varieties are showy but lack fragrance, which do best in certain climates. You get the facts you need to judge which are best for you. In addition, you'll find helpful, interesting data on how new varieties are developed . . . how All-America winners are chosen.

Here is a beautifully illustrated, informative book which will afford any lover of fine roses many hours of real enjoyment!

Armstrong roses are famous for the sturdy, vigorous growth and luxuriant blooms which make them showpieces in any garden. We ship only plants which are fully two years old, grown at Armstrong's own nurseries in California—where more All-America winners have been developed than anywhere else in the world. (Even of the "Top Ten" All-America winners, five were Armstrong developments.) And, every rose you get from Armstrong is guaranteed to grow and bloom in *your* garden. Armstrong's "Book of Better Roses" is yours, free. Simply fill out and mail the coupon below. Our supply of these valuable books is limited, however, so do it now.

ARMSTRONG NURSERIES
401 NORTH LEMON AVENUE
ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

I enclose check or money order (no c.o.d.'s, please). Send me postpaid, to arrive at correct planting time for my area, with full planting instructions: (CALIF. ORDERS: ADD 3% SALES TAX)

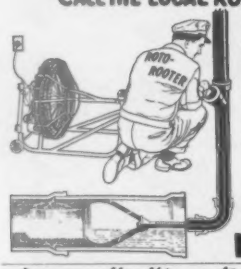
_____ SUTTER'S GOLD ($2.00 each; 3 or more, $1.70 each)
_____ Send my FREE copy of your "Book of Better Roses," the Armstrong 1951 Rose Catalog, describing 107 of the world's finest roses with 79 *full-color* illustrations.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

leading rose dealers sell ARMSTRONG originations

Rootin' Around by BENE

"YOU AND YOUR HOT IDEAS...NOW I'LL CALL THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN"



Your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman provides prompt first aid for slow-running or clogged sewers and drain pipes. With his electric ROTO-ROOTER machine (illustrated left) and its rapidly rotating blades, he actually Razor-Kleens the line all the way to the main sewer . . . slick as a shave. Removes tree roots, rags, grease and other causes of stoppage without needless digging or damage to property. Look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

FREE BOOK . . . How to Eliminate Sewer Trouble.

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.

Dept. B-13, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

New Minnesota...

GLADS & 'MUMS

HARDY NEW PERENNIALS

SUB-ZERO ROSES

NEW GLADS—*Spic & Span, Nancy, October Sunshine;* other famous new varieties.
NEWEST 'MUMS—Earliest of all; from the Univ. of Minn. Longer blooming season.
NEW HARDY PERENNIALS—Phlox, delphinium, Shasta Daisies.
SUB-ZERO ROSES—*Queen O' the Lakes, Cedric Adams, Curly Pink, Lily Pons* and many more.

78-page COLORFUL CATALOG FREE!

FARMER SEED & NURSERY COMPANY
22 N. 4th, Faribault, Minnesota

Gloriously Beautiful

GLADIOLUS

Ever experience the pleasure of growing your own beautiful gladiolus—huge flowers that last for days in the garden and as cut flowers in the house? It's easy and fun, rewards you with matchless color and beauty. Start your own gladiolus garden this year. Our new 52 page catalog lists all the best new and old varieties, tells you how to start and easiest culture methods. Write for your copy today.

ALFRED L. MOSES
"Bulbs Grown by the Millions"
48 Lake Ave. Lima, New York

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 400 Burpee Building—*at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Grow Indoors on Small Plants

WORLD'S Largest LEMONS

Lemons Weigh 1 to 3 lbs. Also Dwarf Oranges

Here, at last are two of the most unique and useful indoor plants ever offered. Both plants have large, beautiful, waxy-white, fragrant blossoms. Then, imagine it—the thrill of picking and using mammoth high quality Lemons, often weighing 1 to 3 lbs. One lemon enough for several pies. Dwarf Oranges are delicious. More fully described in our catalog of over 100 bargains in plants, trees, and shrubs. Write today for your free copy.

Ackerman Nurseries, 1400 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZES MOWS CUTS ROLLS RAKES

ESHELMAN

95 HOT TOOLS

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women (of course) ok

Free Catalog. Write Eshelman Co., Dept. 1-W
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

GIANT SHAGGY **ASTERS**

RED ★ WHITE ★ BLUE ★

3-12c PACKETS ONLY 10c, 48c Value
Red, White and Blue. Gorgeous 5 in. Blooms. 2½ inches thick on stately stems. Send 10c for these lovely asters. Will include my Big Seed Plant & Nursery Catalog. FREE

H. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 341, Rockford, Ill.

FREE THIS BIG NURSERY CATALOG

Please send for your FREE copy of this big book at once as supply is limited. The finest, most colorful Nursery Guide we have ever issued; page after page filled with just the information you want. Shows *Roses, Perennials, Shrubs, Xmas Roses, "Magic" Mushroom Trays, Fruit & Ornamental Trees, Chinese Chestnut Trees, Dwarf Fruits, Evergreens, Berries & Vines.* We grow the stock we sell on 600 acres in Dansville; you can't buy better stock at any price. Planting Guide FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ESTABLISHED 1884

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO., Inc

39 CIRCLE ROAD DANSVILLE, N. Y.

Add that touch of green with a dish garden

Foliage plants for the decorative bit of green you want on tables, mantel, or wherever needn't mean high-priced arrangements in expensive brass, copper, or bronze containers. Nor built-in planters.

Combine smaller, inexpensive indoor plants in a dish garden the size you want—one that you can move from place to place.

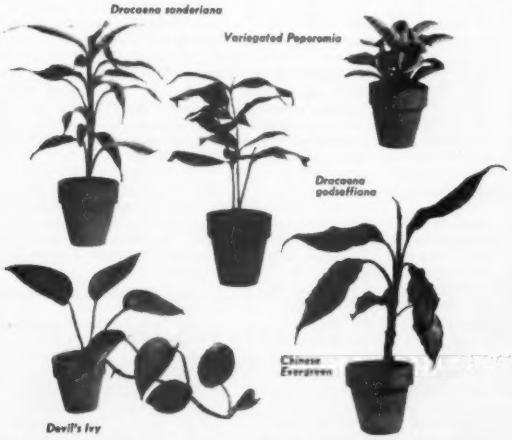
Drainage, soil, watering, and light are the success ingredients. Keep the soil moist, but not soggy-wet with water. Give your plants plenty of indirect light, but not direct sunshine through a window.

Here's how to make a dish garden, step by step:

A half-inch layer of charcoal in the bottom of your container will help keep soil sweet. Or use sand, fine gravel, or pieces of broken clay pots. Cover the drainage layer with a thin layer of soil—good mixture is 2 parts good garden soil, 1 part sand, 1 part leafmold or acid peatmoss. Now for the planting

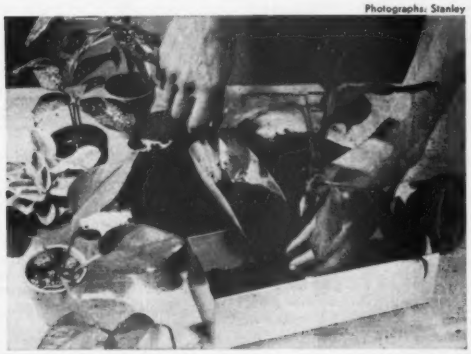
Place your hand over the soil ball of your tallest plant and turn the pot upside down. If you bump the rim of the pot sharply against the edge of the table or shelf, the soil ball will come out readily, as shown. Placing the plant in your container is next. Be sure to keep root ball intact

Plants you buy can be transplanted to larger, more colorful pottery or metal containers. Or keep them in the small pots they come in, and place in any attractive, leakproof bowl, vase, or box that fits your home. Vermiculite around plants in original pots will slow soil drying



All foliage plants above combine well in a dish garden, with variegated kinds adding color and interest. Others are *croton, dieffenbachia, sansevieria, nephthytis, ferns, pellinia, saxifraga,* and *vitis*

Photographs: Stanley



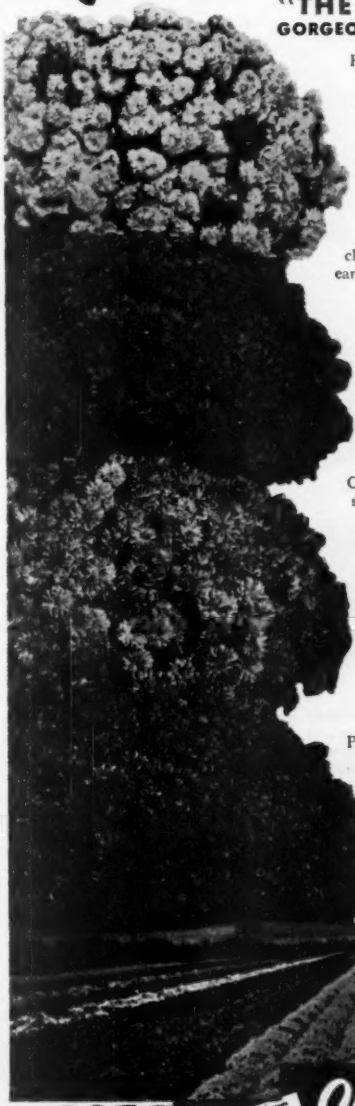
Put your tallest plant near center of the box or dish. Firm a little soil against soil ball to hold it solidly. When plants are arranged as you like, work more soil around soil balls, firm it, and water plants well

THESE CHRYSANTHEMUMS—ALL NEW VARIETIES

4 CUSHION MUMS for only $1.00 POST PAID

"THE FOUR QUEENS"

GORGEOUS—SPECTACULAR BEAUTY



HUNDREDS OF BLOSSOMS (often thousands) this fall—glowing red, golden yellow, rich, luxurious purple and lustrous copper-bronze, all for only one dollar! This is a regular two dollar value. Take advantage of this special offer and save one dollar on these 4 plants which are easy to grow and guaranteed to bloom this year. They bloom for years. Your garden will be an enchanting blaze of color for weeks from early September on if you plant these hardy "Four Queens". You'll pick bouquet after bouquet of colorful blossoms 2 to 2½ inches across from plants 2 feet high and 2 to 3 feet wide so profusely covered with flowers that you can't even see the foliage.

YELLOW QUEEN—A rich, bright clear yellow as cheerful as a sunny day, in a bouquet or in the garden.

CRIMSON QUEEN—The most outstanding Red Cushion Mum we have ever seen. It blooms into a perfect mound of rich, blazing color and is about six inches lower than the other three varieties.

BRONZE QUEEN—A new variety introduced by us last spring. It's the perfect fall flower—golden bronze with touches of copper and warm tangerine. Particularly outstanding because of its tremendous number of vari-colored blossoms.

PURPLE QUEEN—No flower in your garden will create a greater sensation, for it is an unusual Mum with its rich, velvety purple color.

This Special "Four Queen Mum" offer is made to acquaint you with America's largest Direct-To-You Nurseries. The natural color photo below was made from one of our large fields of Mums.

FREE

If you love beautiful and want a lovelier you're sure to want a copy of our *new* catalog pages with natural color graphs! It is the largest complete catalog we have presented. Over 1,000 items offers in Roses, Mums, Iris, Shrubs plus all types of Trees, Seeds are included! Be sure to the coupon for your personal *free*

ORDER NOW

From This Special Offer!

Fill Out And Mail

INTER-STATE

America's Largest direct-to-you

NURSERIES

HAMBURG, IOWA

INTER-STATE NURSERIES, BOX 111, HAMBURG, IOWA

☐ Check here if you wish to purchase the Special "Four Queen Mum" offer—for only $1.00 post paid. Send $1.00 either cash, check, or money order for each set of "Four Queen Mums."

☐ Check here for our FREE 84 page—natural color 1951 Spring catalog—the biggest and finest we have ever offered.

Name

Street No. or RFD

City State

ALL PLANTS SHIPPED AT PROPER PLANTING TIME

IT'S TIME TO FEED

VIGORO*

Now! New process Vigoro: Nourishes longer—goes ⅓ further—as it supplies a complete, balanced diet for strong, healthy growth!

No . . . it's not too early! Grass roots are active even when the soil is still cold. Thus, long before grass tops "green up"—the roots are ready and waiting for nourishment. And since Vigoro doesn't depend entirely on soil bacterial action, it can go right to work immediately.

What's more, spring thaws and rains will work the Vigoro down to the roots. And vigorous roots mean a thicker turf . . . a turf that needs less watering in the hot summer days to come. Get Vigoro today. Apply at the rate of just 3 lbs. per 100 sq. ft.

*VIGORO

is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.

2 more great gardening aids:

End-o-Pest . . . the pest protection every garden needs. Comes ready-mixed.

End-o-Pest = VIGORO

End-o-Weed . . . completely destroys over 100 varieties of weeds. Just add to water and apply.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

Donald dug a hole—it being a balmy day. David rustled out our live Christmas tree. Between them, they planted it. I didn't lift a hand to help

Jan. 1 This year began last night—at the supper table. It was an oration by Mrs. Maggie that got it started.

"Why don't you just let that big bed where you had glads and mums last summer go to grass?" said she. "Then you'd have a fine grassy plot between the two rose beds that wouldn't take so much work.

"You try to do too much. You can't grow everything every year. So my advice is to cut down. Put more of the garden space into lawn. It will be a lot easier to mow it than hoe it."

"You are right," says I, "but not *that* bed. I aim to put that in strawberries. It is the bed in front I aim to take out of circulation. I want to plant it to permanent perennials that will take little cultivation. I aim to plant it to flowers that will last for years. That's why I put the new narcissus across the front of it."

Whereupon Maggie was horrified. That bed where she wants grass would never do for strawberries. Whoever heard of strawberries in a flower garden, between two rose beds?

"I don't care whether that is what the book says or not," says I. "I'm not gardening just to have a fancy place for somebody else to look at. Strawberries are wonderful to get the ground in good condition for more flowers. The straw rots down and makes mulch to turn under."

Well, we shall see, and time shall tell. But anyhow, this new year finds us all still on hand. And still planning.

I think I'll grow fewer annuals and hope for more time to put in on perennials. Roses will be about the same. But mebbe cut out cucumbers this year, put out a few less kinds of sweet corn, and so on.

My hopes—not resolutions—are to lick the quackgrass in the rose beds, keep down crabgrass on the rear lawn, use some magic on the grapes so they'll do better—though maybe plant food and elbow grease would be more sensible here—and inspire David to fill up that hole by the side of the house where he dug out that dead evergreen last spring.

Jan. 2 Will wonders never cease? Maggie took the trimmings off our live Christmas tree today. Donald went out and dug a hole—it being a balmy spring day. David rustled out the tree. Between them, they planted it. I didn't have to say a word, much less lift a hand.

This has been a peculiar year, so far. It surely is the first in 20 years that by now I hadn't counted up my material blessings and accurately inventoried my financial assets.

Can it be because those new rose catalogs have come by mail? Plumb full of purty pictures and the most entrancing narratives about the new varieties. Sitting and reading puts all thoughts of savings made last year right out of my mind.

Drawings: Bob O'Reilly

Nobody had put out food for birds last night. So I went out with pans of seed, and was late for breakfast

Jan. 4 Well sir, the thermometer stood at 60 outdoors and 'twas 70 inside. So no coal was put in the furnace this a.m.—a strange day indeed. But almost freezing before I got home.

I had been out this evening to the monthly meeting of our men's rose club. Business was our rose show next June. The date is set. The place is all arranged for. The schedule is made out. We looked at the entry tags devised by the Cincinnati Rose Society. Best tags we ever saw, and since those fellows down there haven't copyrighted the idea, we decided to use the same form.

Then we spent the rest of the time talking over the results of the American Rose Society test garden on the campus of Ohio State University. Of the 73 newer hybrid teas growing there, the five which scored best were in order, Tallyho, Nocturne, Fandango, Taffeta, and Sleigh Bells. The four best-scoring floribundas were Pink Rosette, Pinkie, Hill's Hillbilly, and Holiday. The two best-scoring climbers were Inspiration and Climbing Santa Anita.

Jan. 5 This day began pleasantly enough, though outdoors all the rain had turned to sleet and ice and chill. I could hear the patter on the windows. Donald got up a bit early, and I heard him go downstairs and fire up the furnace. So I just stayed in bed and relaxed.

After a bit, I could hear distant evidence of Maggie's activity in the kitchen. Then a faint fragrance of bacon was wafted on the air. Food—heavens—did anybody put out food for the birds last night? I was up. In a flash I was dressed and down. Sad news was that nobody had. In another flash, I was out with pans of seed, a big slab of suet. Sure, I was late for Maggie's bacon and eggs. She said nary a word.

Tonight again, after the noisy sparrows had gone away. I slipped out and refilled such feeders as needed it. Then inside, I watched. Came the cardinals. It was dusk and hard to see them, but I counted 10 at one time. There may have been more as they darted around from one feeder to another.

Now mebbe I'm a silly old fool. But seeing those cardinals sorta gave me a thrill. Sorta put a lump in the throat, as it were.

Maggie reports that along in the afternoon, she heard a clamor at the back door. There stood Sir Scratch, the dog, all coated with ice. He had been running around in the weather and the weeds.

Jan. 7 So bright and happy was the sun this early a.m. and such a sight outdoors, that I began to write me a song, which began like this:

[*Turn to page 114*

New Blazing Red Wonder!

Kellogg's 600 BLOOM AZALEAMUM

(Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.)

NEW COLORS... NEW SHAPES ... Entirely New Hand Bred Creations

Now Offered for the First Time are: The **Blazing Red**, a true Azaleamum type with bright red blooms that hug the foliage and cover entire plant. Words cannot describe the magnificent flowering magic of this brand new variety. Also, the **Raggedy Ann©**, named after the lovable story book character, with pure celestial white flowers, delightfully informal in shape . . . an entirely *new* and *different* type of blossom which will delight all flower lovers. Kellogg's rare Azaleamum has *hundreds of exquisite blooms on a single plant.* A blanket of color, August 'til heavy frost. Fast growing, easy to grow, winter-hardy. *New patented* varieties bring you a wider choice than ever before . . . glorious new hues, charming new shapes . . . flowers of which you'll be proud.

In the new KELLOGG GARDEN BOOK are pictures in natural colors, to make your selection easy—each identified by name . . . glittering yellows, pure whites, light and deep pinks, rich reds. One variety is supplied in variegated hues of orchid, orange, yellow, and apricot . . . another in opalescent shades. Think of it! 600 large, gorgeous blooms the 1st year, double that number the 2nd year. Plants grow to bushel size and are covered with lovely flowers, each 2" across. Make your garden a paradise with Kellogg's hand-bred Azaleamums. Each plant carefully packed and fully guaranteed.

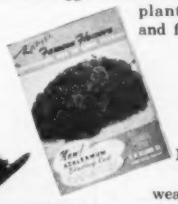
MAKE THIS A GARDEN YEAR

Kellogg's new book, "Famous Flowers and How to Grow Them" contains descriptions of many exciting garden novelties of rare beauty. Kellogg specialties include Astilbes in red, pink and white . . . a marvelous border plant, new Snow White Regal Lilies . . . all white, no red markings, new Crimson King Maples . . . tall growing, rich red leaves, new Tousle-head Mums, Azaleas, Gardenias for garden culture at home, Esther Reed Shasta Daisies, Gladioli, Double Russian Violets and others.

Extra-Sweet BLACKBERRY EBONY KING

A *new*, early, honey-sweet variety—and it is non-sterile, completely fertile. *Every bush fruits heavily.* A new delightful bitter-free flavor. Delicious eating right from the bush. Makes wonderful jam, pies. Grow for family table, for profit.

Free! Use coupon at right to obtain valuable new book, FRUIT, FUN AND DOLLARS. Shows in color, strawberries, raspberries, boysenberries, cherries, apples, and other quality fruit. Tells how to grow.



Free! AMAZING, NEW GARDEN BOOK!

Much more than a catalog, the 1951 edition of KELLOGG'S FAMOUS FLOWERS AND HOW TO GROW THEM, embodies a wealth of valuable information on WHAT and HOW to plant, so that you can enjoy attractive blooms from early spring 'til late fall. Discusses such topics as soil, drainage, planting arrangements, cultivation, winter care of bulbs. Tells how to have bigger, better, more beautiful flowers. Shows how-to-do drawings and brilliant color pictures of Azaleamums and other famous flowers. A valuable book for permanent reference. No wonder customers tell us: "Your catalog contains more information than any of the others." . . . "The cultural instructions are a refresher course to many old-time gardeners." . . . "The diagrams are particularly good. I find myself reading them all." . . . "The most naturally beautiful catalog I have seen in over 20 years of flower and vegetable gardening." Send for your FREE copy today! USE COUPON BELOW.

CUSTOMERS WRITE:

—regarding the Kellogg Catalog: "Planting instructions are superb."—"Truly informative."—"Worth keeping permanently."—"Vast amount of timely, well chosen information."—"I refer to it week by week."—"The how-to-grow section is wonderful, makes things clear."—"A really handy guide." . . . "I am going to replant my whole garden according to your cultural instructions."

R. M. KELLOGG CO., Box 902, Three Rivers, Michigan

Send me FREE, prepaid and without obligation, the book or books I have checked below:

☐ FREE book, "Kellogg's Famous Flowers and How to Grow Them," containing valuable cultural instructions.

☐ FREE book, "Fruit, Fun and Dollars," showing many small fruits and helpful gardening guide.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ ZONE_____

STATE_____

KELLOGG'S—FAMOUS FOR QUALITY SINCE 1869

Scotts
T.M. REG.
LAWN CARE
will guide you to an outstanding lawn

... it's America's most widely read lawn publication. It tells how to keep your lawn at its best in any region from Maine to California. A New Jersey reader says, "LAWN CARE is jam-packed with good advice" . . . from Minnesota, "We owe the credit for our lovely yard to LAWN CARE aid." Issued five times yearly LAWN CARE contains latest facts and seasonal tips. Best of all, LAWN CARE is absolutely free. For a two year subscription without charge or obligation simply drop a card to

O M Scott & SONS CO
16 Spring St, Marysville, Ohio
also Palo Alto, California

Lawn Care
WEEDING

FREE 2 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION

Lawn Care

"SCOTTS" AND "LAWN CARE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS OF O M SCOTT & SONS CO

FREE colorful, new CATALOG
World-Famous Glads
America's finest garden flowers. Exhibition quality. Many rare varieties. Easy to grow. Low prices. Other flowers too.
Send post card today.
Kunderd Gladioli
KUNDERD GLADIOLUS FARMS
111 Lincoln Way, Goshen, Ind.

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Profitable career — absorbing hobby for men and women! Thorough home-study course in landscaping, garden design. 45 lessons, beautifully printed and illustrated. Learn in spare time, 8-12 months. Hundreds of successful graduates all over the world. 35th year. Write for Free catalog today.
AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL
6000 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa

DWARF FRUIT TREES
FOR SMALL SPACE & EARLY CROPS
Also full line of Fruit Trees, Plants, Shrubs, etc. for Spring Planting. Write today for Free Catalog.
Ackerman Nurseries, 1600 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Beautiful Decorative
NEW "RAINBOW" COLORED CORN
LOTS OF DECORATION AND FUN IN A PATCH!
A few kernels of WILL'S "Rainbow Flint" produces long straight ears that are amazingly colorful. A riot of red, yellow, white, blue, and other colored grains on every cob. Wonderful for fall decorating. Only 35c for BIG PACKET with simple instructions. Also quantity prices on rainbow shelled or whole ears. WILL'S BIG 1951 CATALOG FREE—finest in flowers, vegetables, fruits, berries, trees, evergreens, farm seed and original Pioneer Hybrid Corn.
BIG PACKET 35c
OSCAR H. WILL & CO. 110 BISMARCK N. DAKOTA

New SUB-ZERO Patented Hybrid Tea ROSES
• Hardy even in Canada—Extremely vigorous. Live years longer than average type.
• Huge blooms all summer—Quantities of gorgeous, fragrant blooms continuously.
• Newest Varieties—*Queen O' the Lakes, Cedric Adams, Curly Pink, Lily Pons* and many more.
Marvelous texture, form and fragrance
Write for FREE CATALOG
FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO.
22 N. 3rd, Faribault, Minnesota

NEW SUB-ZERO English Ivy
Special Strain Stands 20° Below ZERO
At last an English Ivy strain has been developed to stand 20° below zero without protection. Have year 'round beauty with this hardiest of all evergreen Ivies. Enjoy its green leaves all winter on house-walls, chimneys, fences, gates, trellises, garden-walls. Excellent ground cover. Strong potted plants only $1.00 each. Six plants, $5.00. Twelve plants for $10.00 (12 plants will cover average house); 25 plants for $18.75. Limited supply. Order today. Catalog FREE.
THORNDALE FARM DEPT. A-1 WOODSTOCK, ILL.

Burpee GIANT Fluffy Ruffles PETUNIAS
25¢ Pkt. 10¢
Ruffled, Fringed
Huge fragrant flowers 5 in. and more across. Loveliest mixed colors; (scarlet, copper, rose, pink, lavender, and white) *richly veined.* SPECIAL—25c-Pkt. of seeds postpaid for 10c.
Send Dime Today!
Seed Catalog FREE
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
482 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:* Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

CONDON'S Brilliant Colored GERANIUM
PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in Big New Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog. Send 10¢ in coin for 50¢ Packet (10 seeds) and Catalog FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 43 Rockford, ILL.

DWARF CHERRY TREE
● GET large, juicy pie cherries on small tree. Surpasses Montmorency in flavor and color. Write for FREE Nursery Book! See color photos of new, better nursery stock.
Andrews Nursery Co., Faribault, Minn., Box 503.

GRO-QUICK ELECTRIC SEED BED HEATER
SEED UP IN 30 HOURS
ROOT CUTTINGS IN 6 DAYS
CUT GERMINATION TIME BY ⅔
TRANSPLANT 2 WEEKS SOONER
You, too, can get these results. Get free plans — instructions.
GRO-QUICK CHICAGO 10, ILL. 344 W. HURON ST.

COLOR CATALOG Free
DAZZLING Phlox
Giant Hardy Flowers. Bloom this year. Also Roses, Fruit & Shade Trees, Shrubs, Berries, Perennials, GUARANTEED Quality. Write for FREE COLORED Catalog.
EMLONG'S, Box 156, Stevensville, Michigan

SUPERIOR GUARANTEES 98% LIVABILITY
We rebate on all loss over 2%, first 2 weeks, on AAAA grade. 200-336 egg blood may mean up to almost 100 EXTRA eggs per hen and double profit! Leghorns, Rocks, Reds, Hampshires, Wyandottes as hatched or sexed. Also crosses and started pullets. Write today for cut prices, FREE catalog.
SUPERIOR HATCHERY, Box 102, Windsor, Missouri

CATALOG FREE
Amazing Beauty SHRUBS FOR YOUR HOME
Choice Buddleias in wide color range including new White Cloud. Giant Blue Hydrangeas bears immense heads of delightful blue flowers all summer. Big selection of Shrubs, Roses, Evergreens, Perennials. Also Dwarf Fruit Trees, Strawberries, Raspberries. Highest Quality. New, low prices. Write for FREE Catalog!
WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 322, Bridgman, Mich.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 112

"Oh, they fly through the air
with the greatest of ease—
Those greedy blue jays on their
flying trapeze."

Sure 'nuf, with temperature down to winter again and a thin layer of snow on ground, there were those jays. More than any time this winter. They kept on the go, so I just couldn't get an accurate count.

I saw Maggie changing the location of her African-violet. She was mumbling about the kind of soil in the pot. It looks so queer.

"Look at the plant," says I. "If the plant is doing all right, that's the important thing." As far as I can tell, it does look good.

But apparently Maggie has given up hopes for her amaryllis. I see she has set the pot out on the hall bench by the cellar door. Evidently it is headed for oblivion, via the ash can.

And did I mention that Maggie thinks she gave me a certain book for Christmas? Just between us, there was some finessing and finangling on my part and it really was my present to her. It's a rather new book—came out mebbe a year or so ago—called *Garden in Your Window*, by Jean Hersey. Mrs. Jean is an energetic gardener whose writings you have doubtless seen before. There is a lot of practical information in it and sprightly written, about house plants and such.

There was a trainload, more or less, of ashes and trash in the basement. So this late afternoon, David got out the trailer he built last summer, pulled by the garden tractor. He loaded it up and started off into the garden and down a path. He hadn't gone 15 feet until the wheels had cut through the thin layer of frozen soil and he was mired down.

Now the book says to cover up strawberries when the temperature gets down to 20. This is usually just before Thanksgiving around here. Well, believe it or not, it hasn't been that cold yet this winter. But methinks the berries had better be covered anyhow. So we got busy and, before dark, had the berries about half mulched over with two to three inches of straw.

Jan. 14 Guests coming for dinner tonight and Maggie was hurrying to get the house all slicked up—when right in the midst of it, her electric sweeper broke down. Which

There was a pretty yellow flower in bloom on the south side of the house. Crocus? It was a little dandelion

HARRIS SEEDS
Vivid as a Gypsy
Harris' Gypsy
is this new HYBRID BEDDING PETUNIA developed by Harris' plant breeders. It's a warm burnished scarlet-salmon with no trace of cerise. The only bedding petunia of this gorgeous rich color. The husky plants are uniformly dwarf and compact with no straggly ones; the flowers large and of good substance.
WE HAVE BOTH THE SEEDS AND POTTED PLANTS
Illustrated in color and described in detail in our 1951 catalog.
Send For Our Free Catalog Today.
It's a guide to the best of the new and older varieties of flowers and vegetables.
JOSEPH HARRIS CO., INC. 2 Moreton Farm Rochester 11, N.Y.
1951 CATALOG *now ready*

FREE
1951 Advanced Edition
GERARD K. KLYN'S Little Rose Book
Reveals the spectacular and exquisite colors of the newest, as well as older varieties. For our own Northern Ohio Grown, superior roses, write for your copy of our "Little Rose Book" now.
GERARD K. KLYN, INC.
Growers of "Do-Bloom" Field Grown Roses
52 Hopkins Road, Mentor, Ohio

Exquisite, Unusual GIANT MUM
Saucer-size greenhouse mums. 5 breathtaking varieties . . . all featured in our big, colorful 1951 catalog. Also giant English, button, cushion, spoon, exhibition, and other prize chrysanthemums. ROSES, BULBS, SHRUBS . . . hundreds of varieties. Write for our unusual, informative catalog today.
Send for FREE BOOK
102nd Anniversary Year
SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept B-26

Rayner's 33 VARIETIES FIELD TESTED
NEW 1951 BERRYBOOK & CATALOG FREE!
STRAWBERRIES
BLUEBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, FRUIT TREES, ORNAMENTALS & ASPARAGUS fully described with planting directions in our '51 Berry Book and Catalog. (Nationwide Shipments). Write for FREE COPY NOW!
RAYNER BROS., Salisbury 56, Maryland

DWARF Fruit Trees
Big Fruit from Small Trees
Imagine full size fresh fruit in your own backyard. Dwarf trees take little space—bear big crops. Described in FREE catalog full of bargains in shrubs, roses, evergreens, fruits, nut trees. Write today.
FREE Catalog
BRADLEY BROTHERS
Box 62. Carbondale, Illinois

STRAWBERRIES
Fruits, Shrubs, Trees, Roses, Perennials and a complete line of finest quality nursery stock.
FREE CATALOG Send card or letter for beautiful full-color catalog, valuable hints on planting and care. Superb quality at a saving. Send Now!
Beautiful FREE Catalog
WELCH NURSERY
Box B-1 Shenandoah, Iowa

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS
WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED
4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10c for (150 seed) regular 50c packet and Seed, Plant & Nursery Catalog.
CATALOG FREE
R.H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 336, Rockford, ILL.

America's Greatest
PERENNIAL BARGAIN

50 Perennial Plants 10 varieties only $3.25 postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Your chance to get a complete perennial garden for the amazing low cost of only 6c a plant. Think of it! 50 plants—10 favorite perennial varieties—5 plants of each. Here's what you get:

5 Delphinium
5 Canterbury Bell
5 Hardy Carnation
5 Blue Flax
5 Double Hollyhock
5 Mayf'd G't Coreopsis
5 Shasta Daisy
5 Aquilegia
5 Lychnis
5 Sweet William

These are not the usual so-called "bargain plants". All are hardy, jumbo size one year plants GUARANTEED to satisfy. If you are not delighted when they arrive, return the plants within 10 days and we will refund your money. Don't delay—order today. Our supply is limited.

FREE catalog. 64 pages—over 100 bargains in fruit trees, fruit plants, shrubs, roses, evergreens, trees, nuts. Write now.

ACKERMAN NURSERIES
4000 Lake St. Bridgman, Mich.

Enjoy WATER LILIES guaranteed to grow

Beautiful NEW 1951 CATALOG now ready!

FREE

America's most complete aquatic catalog. Profusely illustrated in natural colors. Helpful directions show how to succeed with aquatic plants. Tells all about Tricker's large, healthy plants. Guaranteed to grow. Surprisingly low prices. Write for FREE copy today! (Canada 15 cents.)

Wm. Tricker, Inc.
1102 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N. J. or
1117 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

Keep Your AFRICAN VIOLETS Blooming!

Yes, thousands of customers coast-to-coast have found that Virdans PLANT TONIC promotes continuous blooming. Easy to use, you simply stir a small amount into water you give plants every two weeks. Good for other house plants too. Two pound package will last months, sent anywhere in U.S. for $1.25 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money cheerfully refunded. Order now.

Virdans "MAGIC" Soil, will start most stubborn plants to bloom like "magic". 2 lbs. $1.25 or 5 lbs. for $2.25 postpaid. Send for African Violet circular.

VIRDANS FARMS, Box 123-B, Phelps, N. Y.

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING TOMATO

Queen of the Market—Big Money Maker, Large Solid Red Fruit, Excellent Canner, Almost Seedless. To introduce our Superior Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Roses, Perennials and Berries, we will send 125 Seeds of Condon's Giant Everbearing Tomato & Big Catalog. Over 600 illustrations, 100 in color. Low Prices. Send postal for Seed and Catalog. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 42 Rockford, Ill.

AZALEAS

From Holland with larger flowers and a wider, better color range. Shown in full color in BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG. Satisfaction Guaranteed, Write today.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
320 ROSE AVENUE, DANSVILLE, N. Y.

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR

KEITH'S Ready-To-Bear BLUEBERRY

Biggest and best bushes. Prices reduced. FREE book tells best varieties and how to grow them. Write today.

KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 14, SAWYER, MICH.

UNUSUAL FLOWERS SEEDS PLANTS

We grow three thousand kinds. Interesting illustrated catalog on request.

REX D. PEARCE, Dept. K, Moorestown, N. J.

was a calamity, for the guests were Genevieve Callahan and Lou Richardson, from California, both well-known writers of today and old friends of ours.

Jan. 18 Back home just ahead of suppertime, to hear terrible news. Maggie's cleaning woman tried to use that broken sweeper. Sparks flew off where the wire goes into the handle and nearly scared her to death. David was called to use his knowledge of electricity and repairing, but couldn't make it work right.

So Maggie phoned to the sweeper dealer agency for a repairman. Out he came pronto and said it would cost more than $20 to do the repairing. What shall we do? This present faithful sweeper has been in continuous use for about 15 years now. Goodness knows how many times it has been serviced and repaired. During the war years, it had been patched up with used parts from another sweeper.

We got busy and before dark had the strawberries about half mulched over with two to three inches of straw

Jan. 19 As I worked hard in my study this morning on an emergency matter and so could not be disturbed, the doorbell rang. Then a tocsin sounded from the living room. Would I come down and take a look? I couldn't. But I did.

There was the sweeper man back with a brand-new, streamlined, super de luxe 1951-model sweeper. Why not buy it instead of repairing the old? The net result of the negotiations is that Maggie said she would.

"I'll give you a check," said Maggie.

Believe it or not, that sweeper salesman didn't know how to take complete payment in full. He had to phone back to the office and find out how a cash sale is handled. Seems as though everybody buys 'em a third down and installment payments on the rest.

You know, neither of us was brought up that way. We don't buy on installments. We do without, save our pennies, and then buy when we can pay for it. But land sakes—what old fogies we are.

Jan. 21 A woman down South has written, offering to send us blooms of some azaleas and camellias. I had to reply that it isn't legal to ship plant materials from there to here unless they have been inspected by the proper officials and are accompanied by a certificate certifying that they are free of damaging insects or diseases. I don't want to have it on my soul that I aided some pest to get off to a good start in our wonderful community.

[*Turn to next page*

FRESH STRAWBERRIES EVERY DAY ALL SUMMER
For $1.00

Stahelin's NEW BRILLIANT (PAT. PENDING)

EVERBEARING STRAWBERRY

The Sensational Strawberry for Small Gardens

Produces more berries than any other variety. Bears June to Frost

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
10 BRILLIANT STRAWBERRY PLANTS $1.00 POSTPAID

TESTS PROVE NEW "BRILLIANT" BEST

Here it is! A true everbearing strawberry. New BRILLIANT bears not just 2 crops a year, but loads of fresh strawberries every week from June to Frost. Tests at an impartial experiment station proved BRILLIANT produces over 7000 quarts of berries per acre the first year—more than any other everbearing variety. BRILLIANT berries are large, a bright red color clear through, have the true tangy strawberry flavor. The plants are vigorous, produce a great number of new plants every year, bear heavy crops even on poor soil. Don't delay, Order BRILLIANT Everbearing Strawberry plants today.

ORDER TODAY DIRECT FROM THIS AD
Limit 2 Offers to a Customer

FREE CATALOG. 40 pages—over 100 bargains in fruit trees, fruit plants, shrubs, roses, evergreens, shade trees. Write today.

STAHELIN'S NURSERY BOX A3 BRIDGMAN, MICH.

Here's your NEW Book The Answers To YOUR Planting Problems for 25c

NOT ONLY TELLS YOU WHAT TO PLANT, BUT SHOWS YOU WHERE AND HOW TO PLANT IT. The Most Information for 25c Offered in America Today. 48 Pages.

Dozens of sketches and designs for proper planting of homes, gardens, beds, etc. Lists all types of plants by height and blooming period. You can't go wrong when you follow the simple explanations and diagrams in this New and Complete planting guide. Worth ten times its small cost.

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY 25c TO PAY MAILING AND HANDLING COSTS.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!
MAIL COUPON TODAY!
The KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc. Box 78, Middlebury, Indiana
Enclosed please find 25c for copy of your New Planting Guide. Also please enclose a copy of your new 64 page color catalog.
Name
Street or RFD
City Zone State

MAIL TODAY
KRIDER NURSERIES
BOX 78 MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

FREE GARDEN BOOK one of the BEST EVER PRINTED!

NEW! DIFFERENT! Catalog of GUARANTEED ROSES, FRUITS, SHRUBS, TREES

Now! You can see ALL your favorites in *one* catalog! New Spring 1951 edition! The most exciting catalog you ever laid eyes on! It's crammed with 327 garden favorites . . . beats all other catalogs by a mile. Chock-full of honest, down-to-earth information and gorgeous pictures—Hybrid Tea Roses, Climbers, Floribunda, Shrub Roses—flowering shrubs, shade trees, dwarf fruits. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed on every order! Get facts about

Amazing Ed Scofield LIVING FENCES

—the sensational Multi-flora Rose hedge that's sweeping America. You'll get more downright satisfaction from this *one* catalog than a dozen others . . . and your garden will be the envy of your neighborhood. *What's more, you'll actually save money doing it!* Ask for *your* FREE catalog now. Supply is limited (we ran out last Fall!). *Mail this coupon TODAY!*

MAIL COUPON TO GET THIS FREE CATALOG!

GENEVA GARDENS
183 Carter Rd., Geneva, N. Y.
Send new Spring 1951 FREE Garden Book
Print Name
Address
City State

Vaughan's

Most Beautiful Seed Catalog

75 YEAR

265 FLOWERS IN FULL COLOR

Since 1876 we have supplied the finest seeds, bulbs and plants produced throughout the world. Vaughan's has only one grade, the highest.

The 75th issue of "Vaughan's Gardening Illustrated" has hundreds of color plates; thousands of flower and vegetable varieties; and the latest discoveries in garden foods, chemicals and gadgets. Valuable information and instruction.

SPECIAL OFFER:
NEW PACIFIC GIANT CALENDULAS

Clear, bright colors. Larger, taller, stronger stems. Lovely for garden or bouquet. Only 10c to get "Gardening Illustrated" and one packet of Vaughan's Pacific Giant Calendulas.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

VAUGHAN'S SEED COMPANY, Dept. 21
10 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Illinois
49 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.

☐ Please send me a FREE copy of your catalog.
☐ Enclosed is 10c for packet of Pacific Giant Calendula seed.

Name _____
Address _____

The EVERBEARER

New RED RICH STRAWBERRY

YOU'VE READ ABOUT!
Honey-sweet LIKE WAYZATA!
Enormous crops, Giant Fruits and Plants of JUNEBEARERS!
FIRM, DEEP-RED FLESH!

BEST OF ALL FOR FREEZING

This Everbearer X Junebearer cross combines the luscious dessert quality and honey-sweetness of Wayzata with enormous yields, vigor and abundant runners of Fairfax. Extra-large, deep-red berries on biggest plants we ever saw! Best for home or market. Catalog tells all! Write!

First year offered. Plant supply limited!

78-PAGE CATALOG FREE!

FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 N 13th Faribault, Minnesota

Burpee GIANT Sweet Peas

Choicest Colors SPECIAL! 6 Packets 25¢

Largest flowers, exquisitely waved and frilled, mostly four to each stem. $1.00 Value for 25¢! Six best colors—Scarlet, Rose, Lavender, Blue, White, and Salmon-Pink—all 6 Pkts. of seeds postpaid for 25c. Send 25c Today! Or, for a larger planting, send $2.00 for 6 Half-Ounces, ½ ounce of each color (save $1.10). Order Now. Grown on our Floradale Farms.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
468 Burpee Building—at nearest city:
Philadelphia 32, Pa. or
Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, California

GIANTS OF CALIFORNIA

Petunia

Fringed or Notched Bloom Supreme Florists' Strain. "The Handsomest Frilled Petunia in the World." Large, rich colored blooms in every conceivable shade on stately plants. 100 Seeds, Regular 30c Packet, ONLY 10c with Big New Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 41 Rockford, Ill.

. . . He got what he wanted

"Choremaster unequalled for year-round work on my place"
. . . A. G. Yarnall
R. R. 4, Coatsville, Pa.

. . . in the

CHOREMASTER

One Wheel Garden Tractor

as low as $148.00
1½ to 3 H.P.

Cultivation is easier, faster with the Choremaster. Pays for itself with greater yield. Grow more by planting closer rows. Turns easily at row end—cultivates fully grown crops, between the rows. Other attachments . . . grass and weed mowers, snow plow, cart, sprayer, saw, etc., make it an all-season work saver. Write for dealer's name and literature.

CHOREMASTER DIVISION
THE LODGE & SHIPLEY CO.
818-1 Evans St. Cincinnati 4, Ohio

BURKS WATER SYSTEMS Last Longer

You'll want a BURKS Dual Purpose SuperTurbine Water System because of its LIFE-LOK feature. It'll outlast any other water system by many years—give you more water—at lowest cost.

For deep or shallow wells

BURKS Dual System gives you completely automatic service from deep or shallow wells. New folder explains this, also LIFE-LOK feature. Shows why BURKS is best buy. Self Priming—One Moving Part—Dependable Service. Write for literature—prices.

Decatur Pump Co., 50 Elk St., Decatur 50, Ill.

WRITE NOW FOR GOVE'S Gladiolus Book

80 Pages — Beautiful Pictures

I believe my catalog is the best, largest, most up-to-date book published on Glad Culture.

I list 480 leading varieties—including this year's top introductions, old and new favorites and the best from the WORLD'S leading hybridizers. Many special collections of wonderful value. You'll like the 12 Groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. Write today for this big GOVE GLAD BOOK sent anywhere for 6c stamps.

CHAMPLAIN VIEW GARDENS
Elmer Gove Box J-1 Burlington, Vt.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Plant BABY Evergreens AND SAVE 40%

All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S Box 184, Stevensville, Michigan

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

Jan. 22 "We have a night-blooming cereus that looks like it will bloom sometime between 10 and midnight tonight. Wouldn't you folks like to come over and watch it?" asked a voice on the phone about 8 p.m. I declined with thanks on grounds I am too busy—which is the gospel truth.

The other day word come from a man who has a Sacred Lily of the Nile—or is it of India?—that was in bloom and would I hurry over to see it. I will not. That is the very identical affair that Maggie threw out in the drive when it bloomed here years back. The pesky thing stunk up the whole house. Ought to be a law agin it.

But in pursuit of my bird-feeding chores, bless my soil if I didn't spy green shoots of narcissus peeking up along the south side of the house. A sure sign of snow and zero weather before long.

Jan. 24 Summer here—thermometer up in 60's. As I did walk about the soggy lawn this late afternoon after the evening papers, there was a pretty little yellow flower in bloom by the shrubbery on the south side of the house. Crocus? Nay, my friend. It was a dandelion. If you don't believe it, just come on over and look for yourself. This is a sure sign we'll have a cold blizzard and snowstorm on April 15.

Jan. 25 Warmest day hereabout in recorded weather history. When I looked, it was 75. I heard on the radio it was 78 downtown. If it hadn't been for the sopping mud, just think of all the spring work I could have done. Didn't need to put a lump of coal on the fire all day.

Jan. 28 Just ahead of twilight, I was ahummin' that old hillbilly song about "She'll be coming 'round the mountain when she comes," only I was making it go about coming 'round the elm tree. There hasn't been a nuthatch around all winter. When they do come, it is usually in the evening, and I spy 'em, hopping upside down, around the trunk of the elm tree where there is a box of sunflower seeds, or the other one with a suet rack on it.

Bless my soul, I hadn't kept vigil for five minutes, until a nuthatch *did* come around from the backside of an elm and hop downward. It helped itself to a sunflower seed, flew way up high, put the seed in a crack in the bark, and went to work to get its meal.

Jan. 30 Home late, after having stayed around the office too long, to face a domestic crisis. Maggie has at long last decided we must install tile in bathroom and lavatory. Mebbe all new fixtures too. The boys set up a clamor and say it's unnecessary and we can't afford it. But in came the plumber tonight, arms full of catalogs of fancy new plumbing fixtures. Time shall disclose the outcome of it all.

Better Gardens

Write for "How to have Better Gardens" —valuable catalog

Big, colorful "Better Gardens" Catalog crammed with helpful tips. Features newest, best vegetable and flower creations, including Breck's exclusives: Giant Ruffled "American Beauty" Petunia, glorious new pink Pacific Giant Delphinium, Harvard Hybrid Corn, Giant Waltham Scarlet Tomato! Also roses, bulbs, fruits, supplies. Send only 25¢ for this valuable book—refunded with first order.

Special Offer! $1.75 VALUE

Hybrid VEGETABLE SEEDS $1.00

5 packets modern hybrids — vigorous, disease-resistant, enormous yielders. Early Delicious Tomato; Early Crop Cucumber (All America Winner); Hybrid Dixie Queen Watermelon; Asgrow Y42 Onion; O-5 Cross Cabbage. $1.75 value for only $1.00 — and 25¢ catalog above given with each seed collection.

ORDER BY MAIL — POSTPAID

SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818

BRECK'S

104 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

ALMEY'S Flowering Crab means Spring

See beautiful color-photos of these sensational, fiery crimson blossoms—also latest developments in roses, ornamentals, etc. Book mailed FREE. Write today.

Andrews NURSERY CO.

Faribault, Minn. Box 504

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Produce full size, top quality fruit in small spaces. Best Apple and Pear Varieties. Write for our BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG in full color. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
520 MAIN STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Floristry, Flower Show Judging, etc. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc. Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."

National Landscape Institute
Dept. BF-1, 818 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, California

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!

Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 17, S. C.

Gloxinia 2 BULBS Beautiful Pot Plants 25¢

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 343, Rockford, Ill.

Quick, Low-Cost Beauty for Your Home

FLOWERING SHRUBS and TREES

Make life more pleasant; increase property value. Evergreens; Hedges. FREE CATALOG

STANELIN'S NURSERY, Box A-2, Bridgman, Mich.

Easy does it

around the yard

Save yourself work, dollars, and time—and even increase beauty in your garden with these ideas

Spillproof. Nail four pieces of 1"x3" lumber in a square large enough to cover lid of your garbage can. Attach to side of building with 2½" butt hinges. Punch holes in lid and use screws to fasten lid to wood frame. Dogs cannot upset can and spill garbage. You can use a catch to hold lid up when can is removed. Paint the frame and can the same color as house to make it less conspicuous

Helen Hall, Arcadia, California

Trash catch. Set your trash burner in an old laundry tub or a similar metal container. Punch several drainage holes in the bottom, and paint the outside of tub. Bottle caps and other objects that get into waste-paper baskets will be caught in the tub, and make it easier to keep this area clean

Eugene H. Gould
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Photographs: Stanley

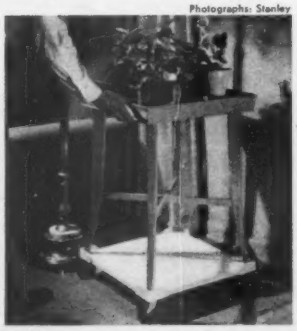


Table on wheels. Plants do better during dark winter days if placed under electric light every evening. Use ¾" plywood just large enough for table feet to rest on. Nail two short strips on each corner to hold legs. Mount base on large-wheeled casters for easy moving of plants from window to lamp at night. Lift the table off if you want to wheel other things around on base

Arthur Crandall, Red Oak, Iowa

Cat scat. You can keep cats or squirrels from harming birds or stealing food from your bird-feeding platform with a potato-chip can and some wire. Punch a hole in bottom of can to let post go through it. Suspend can upside down below platform with a wire run through holes punched in sides of can and hooked over the edge. Paint the can, post, and platform

Mrs. James Wills, Des Moines, Iowa

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

GERMAIN'S SENSATIONAL

ALL AMERICA ROSE WINNERS

Retain Their Crown in 1951!

AARS

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 10 YEARS—All America Winners of 1950 retain Rosedom's highest distinction a second year. No varieties entered in the '51 trials were considered equal to the high standards attained in 1950. Thus Germain's two top Hybrid Tea Rose Winners—"Mission Bells" and "Capistrano"—reign again for 1951!

GERMAIN'S 80th Anniversary $1 SPECIALS

GIANT FLOWERING CAMELLIA TYPE BEGONIAS—Loveliest of all shade loving plants—also ideal indoor pot plant. One each Red, Rose, Yellow, Pink, White plus 1 new Hanging Basket Begonia ☐ 6 Bulbs, Only $1

PINK CALLA LILIES—Most exquisite & rare of all Calla Lilies. Dainty flowers 2 to 2½ in. across of orchid pink shade. Wonderful pot plant. Amazing low price. ☐ 6 Bulbs, Only $1

FANCY LEAF CALADIUM—Unexcelled as pot and window box foliage plants. Exotic, brilliantly colored 2 and 3 tone harmonies—Reds, Coral Pinks, Rose, Greens, etc. ☐ 5 Bulbs, Only $1

RAINBOW GLADIOLUS—For huge gorgeous blooms this summer in a riot of favorite colors, 5 each Red, Yellow, Pink, Lavender, White plus 1 special Novelty Bulb. ☐ 26 Bulbs, Only $1

TIGRIDIA—("Big Shell Tigerflower") Splendid strain of this showy garden plant. The curious three-petaled flowers are very large and wonderfully marked ☐ 10 Bulbs, Only $1

BEARDED IRIS—("Fleur de Lis") popular giant variety—Mauna Loa, reddish tones; Sierra Blue, clear blue; Sunol, tan-yellow. ☐ 3 for Only $1

"RED LILY OF JAPAN" (Lilium Rubrum) Carmine rose on white ground, spotted with crimson. Most showy of Japanese lilies. Excellent cut flower. ☐ 3 Bulbs, Only $1

TUBEROSE—Double Pearl. Large individual double white florets. Ideal cut flower. Intensely fragrant. ☐ 50 Bulbs, Only $1

GIANT DOUBLE DAISIES—ESTHER REED, fully double white flowers. ☐ 3 Plants, Only $1

MARCONI—Large ruffled flowers, yellow center. ☐ 3 Plants, Only $1

CACTUS PLANTS—Long lasting, easy to grow. Ideal for indoor dishes. ☐ Group of 3, all different, Only $1

"SWEET-SCENTED GLADIOLUS"—(Acidanthera Murielae)—Tall spikes of gladiolus like flowers, white with magenta rose throat. Now! Striking and very fragrant. ☐ 10 Bulbs, Only $1

ORDER TODAY!
ANY 3 $1 SPECIALS, only $ 2.75
ANY 6 $1 SPECIALS, only $ 5
ANY 12 $1 SPECIALS, only $10

Mission Bells

The outstanding Rose Creation and Top Hybrid Tea Rose Winner in the All America Selections in 1950. Long tapering fiery salmon buds slowly open to large perfect, high centered blooms, often 5 to 6 inches across of brilliant, clear salmon pink with a beautiful golden sheen in the heart and at the reverse of the petals. Heavily branched bushes, wonderful cutting stems, abundance of blooms, and the rich tantalizing fragrance of the true tea-scented rose make Mission Bells a favorite of rose lovers everywhere. ☐ $2 each ☐ 3 for $5

Capistrano

A gorgeous All America Rose Winner excelling in vigor of growth and beauty of color. Beautiful long tapered buds of bright cherry-red open to immense long lasting fragrant blooms of clear sparkling rose-pink, borne on long strong stems. ☐ $2 each ☐ 3 for $5

AMAZING EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION OFFER

Only from Germain's! One each of All America Roses, MISSION BELLS and CAPISTRANO, ($2 each) plus CANDLEGLOW ROSE, newest creation of pinkish buff and white, ($1.50 each) plus a special PRE-VIEW Rose Introduction—never before offered—warm, golden yellow new rose created by Germain's outstanding Rose Hybridists ($1.50 each). Offered at special amazing low collection price. ☐ All 4, $5 (you save $2)

FREE!

America's Most Beautiful and Complete

ROSE BOOK and GARDEN CATALOG

5 BIG SECTIONS IN NATURAL COLOR

ROSES—America's most brilliant Rose Display—including scores of the world's finest Roses in full color. FLOWER SEEDS—All your favorites plus our hybridists' latest creations fill your garden and home with newer, gorgeous blooms. BULBS—Exhibition varieties in a riot of colors—unusual prize-winning novelties. PERENNIAL PLANTS—To delight you year after year with breath-taking panorama of magnificent color. ORCHIDS, BIRD OF PARADISE and many other rare and exotic plants that add new form and color. Every section replete with GERMAIN'S 80th ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL COLLECTION OFFERS! Check coupon below for your FREE Copy.

GERMAIN'S Horticulturists Since 1871

Order Today!
USE THIS AD TO ORDER ☑ CHECK ITEMS WANTED

GERMAIN'S, Dept. BH-1
Los Angeles 21, California

MISSION BELLS AND CAPISTRANO ARE OFFERED BY ALL LEADING ROSARIANS

Enclosed is $_____. Send offers checked ☑ above.
☐ Send FREE ROSE BOOK and Garden Catalog.
Name_____
Address_____

Wayside Gardens

Tea rose
PEACE
The most beautiful rose of the Century

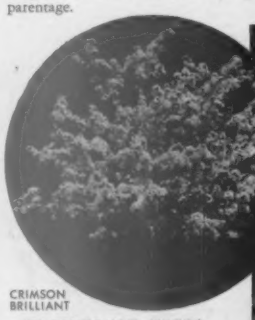
The World's Finest
HORTICULTURAL CATALOG

Your garden can be more beautiful—if you doubt it—take a look at Wayside Gardens' wonderful new Spring Catalog. Imagine—almost 200 pages of the newest and best roses, shrubs, perennials, bulbs and hardy plants ever offered to the American public.

EXCLUSIVE *"Pedigreed"* PLANTS

The parentage and *"pedigree"* of the plants you buy are of utmost importance. Pedigreed stock brings forth pedigreed plants that retain their quality always. It remains inbred in the plant forever. Only *"pedigreed"* root-strength plants and skillful breeding guarantee true color, pure strains and prize specimens every time.

That is why thousands of gardeners every year depend exclusively on Wayside Gardens for the finest, superior-quality, new items of proven parentage.



CRIMSON BRILLIANT

FLOWERING TREES

Crimson Brilliant, one of the many lovely flowering trees in our catalog. It is the deepest, pure red crab in existence. This dazzling new variety has exquisite, semi-double flowers of bright crimson. Hardy as an oak, grows anywhere. Maximum height 15'.

Japanese Cherry, AKEBONO

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably, Wayside Gardens' exciting new Spring Catalog is the most outstanding catalog offered anywhere. Almost 200 pages filled with lovely true color illustrations and accurate descriptions of the world's finest new shrubs, bulbs, perennials and hardy plants. Scores of helpful garden hints and complete cultural directions for every item. To be sure you get your copy of this valuable reference book, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, for postage and handling costs.

16 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

How a home can be a comfort

Kitchen is a marvel of compact planning. Although it is only aisle wide, counters are cut back and rounded for easy passage in small space. Windows are angled inward to prevent sun glare on the glass. Lime green of walls and ceiling brings out beauty of wood cabinets

Simple and easy to care for, this bedroom is flooded with light from the large window above the bed. Wall behind bed is birchwood block; others are birch paneled. Pine chest with finger-pull drawers is severely simple. Wood tones of furniture blend with walls, add spacious feeling

—not a constant care

Begins on page 44

Simplicity doesn't exclude the luxury of a fireplace in the bedroom. Traverse draperies are drawn across terrace window at night, illuminated by lighting trough above desk. Textured bedspread is rose shot with metallic thread, finished with brown side ruffles and day pillows

Boy's room proves that good-looking Modern is the practical answer, too, when you're furnishing with children in mind. Sliding glass door opens onto small, enclosed play yard. The top of bedspread is green sailcloth. It has a sailcloth ruffle in green-beige-and-white plaid

This Spring... have a

"MIRACLE GARDEN"

See Stern's new and exclusive plants in amazing

NEW STRAWBERRY BORDER featuring Superfection—NEW everbearing strawberry

Camellia-Flowered **FLORABUNDA ROSE,** new and exquisite rose

HARDY CHESTNUT TREES for shade and good eating

New Super-size **PEACE ROSE,** "the world's most perfect rose"

FREE 1951 SPRING CATALOG

This wonderful new Stern's Catalog is a "must" for every gardener—experienced or beginner! It contains many amazing and spectacular plants obtainable only from famous Stern's Nurseries. You'll find hard-to-get varieties, exciting ornamental trees and shrubs, amazing new fruits and berries to help make your home the envy of the neighborhood. Full of new ideas and helpful information. Expert gardeners say, "Don't miss Stern's 1951 Catalog". (NOT A SEED CATALOG)

DON'T MISS THESE SENSATIONAL PLANTS

Exclusive Miniature "ML-9" Dwarf Apples
Super-size Peace Rose
Camellia-Flowered Florabunda Rose
Flame Flowering Almey Crab
New Chestnut Shade Tree
New Superfection Everbearing Strawberries
Tree Roses and Rose of Sharon Trees
Quick Crop Blueberries
Quintuplet Apple — the one tree orchard
Exclusive "VC" Dwarf Espalier Pears
Quick Crop Fruit Trees
Grapes for the home
Tricolor Rose of Sharon —blooms in 3 colors
Rare Winter-Flowering Witch Hazel
Hardy Magnolias —and other Garden Aristocrats
Giant Camellia-Flowered Begonias
Everbearing Raspberries
Prize-Winning Giant Exhibition Dahlias
Evergreens for year 'round glory
New Hardy Blue Hydrangea Domotoi

...and many more features in Stern's great new catalog

SEND NOW—EDITION LIMITED

FREE use coupon

To STERN'S NURSERIES
DEPT. B, GENEVA, N. Y.

Send me the FREE Stern's 1951 Spring Catalog, containing many Stern's Exclusives. (50¢ west of Miss. River)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Dwarf
FRUIT TREES

BIG FRUIT—SMALL TREES. Useful and ornamental. Fresh fruit from your own yard. A real bargain. Also Roses, Shade trees, Shrubs, Evergreens. Write now for **FREE Color Catalog.**

EMLONG'S Box 157, Stevensville, Michigan

First offering of two amazingly beautiful specimens. Introductory price, 1 each (2 bulbs) 25c. 4 bulbs 50c. 8 for $1. 12 for $1.50. State choice. Big Color Catalog FREE.

WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 16B, Sawyer, Mich.

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new **SENSATION TOMATO**

"KING OF THE EARLIES"

Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 338, Rockford, Ill.

DWARF FRUIT TREES

EARLY BEARING • BIG YIELD • LARGE FRUIT • Best luscious, FULL SIZE Apples, Pears, Peaches, etc. Easier to care and harvest, saves space, decorative. Full line selected Fruit and Shade Trees, Evergreens, Berries, Plants, Shrubs, Flowers. Save-money prices. Quality guaranteed; since 1889. Write for your FREE Catalog TODAY!

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 321, Bridgman, Mich.

YES, IT'S FREE!

Henderson's **"GARDEN SPECIALTIES"** FOR 1951

A new helpful catalog of **FLOWERS • VEGETABLES GARDEN SUPPLIES**

All the newest and finest of the 1951 introductions—and the best of your old favorites . . . Henderson's quality seeds, bulbs, and plants. Everything you need for your garden in this handy 36-page edition.

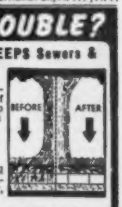
Write for your copy today.

Peter Henderson & Co.
12-1 Henderson Bldg., 35 Cortlandt St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW GRAPES

New disease resistant hardy grapes. No spraying, delicious quality. Every home owner can grow them easily. Dwarf fruit trees. Best garden fruits. Free catalog.

J. E. Miller Nurseries, 540 W. Lake Rd., Canandaigua, N. Y.

All 6 for Only 10c
To acquaint you with MILLS most popular varieties
MIXED ASTERS
Wilt-resistant mixture of early midsummer and fall varieties. Large flowers, attractive colors. Pkt. 125 seeds.
GIANT DOUBLE CARNATION
Easily grown perennials. Bloom first year from spring seeding. Beautiful mixture of colors. Pkt. 125 seeds.
SNAPDRAGON—ART SHADES
Special rust-resistant blend of outstanding colors and shades. Large flowers on straight stems; Ideal for bouquets. Pkt. 300 seeds.
ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS
Merry mixture! Superior to painted daisies. Profusion of flowers, summer and fall. Beautiful solid and banded colors. Pkt. 75 seeds.
GIANT RAINBOW ZINNIAS
Reports indicate "giants" to be the largest strain of zinnias grown. Enormous blooms; in a variety of gorgeous colors. Pkt. 75 seeds.
DOUBLE MIXED PORTULACA
Gorgeous many-colored flowers like tiny roses form dense carpet 4 to 5 in. tall. Bloom early, continue till frost. Pkt. 300 seeds.
Seeds of all six favorites shown above—a 60c value—sent for 10c, with FREE copy of MILLS 1951 Catalog. Pictures and describes hundreds of varieties of Flowers and Vegetables; many novelties and special offers. ALL MILLS Seeds are tested and guaranteed. Write today.
MILLS 64th Catalog
MILLS SEED HOUSE
Box 13 Rose Hill, N.Y.

VICKS Giant Asters 5 pkts. 10c
75c Value! 5 choicest colors, a full 15c-packet of tested seeds of each color, all 5 pkts. postpaid to you for just 10c.
RED WHITE BLUE PURPLE PINK
Send Dime Today!
JAMES VICK
51 Vick Bldg., Phila. 32, Pa.
WILT-RESISTANT!

SUB-ZERO ROSES!
Hardiest of all Hybrid Tea Roses. Produce hundreds of large, perfectly shaped, fragrant flowers. Easy to grow. FREE BOOK shows color photos of new creations. Write Andrews Nursery, Faribault, Minn., Box 502.
NEW!

Westhauser's 20th CENTURY
JUMBO SIZE BERRIES
LUSCIOUS BERRIES 60-90 DAYS
HONEYSWEET 3 CROPS IN 18 MOS.
Amazing New Everbear outstanding for size, flavor and heavy yield. Bears early, ripens uniformly throughout season. Supply limited! ALSO, Giant Blueberries, Thornless Boysenberries, Raspberries, Fruits, Nut Trees, Flowers, Shrubs, etc. Write Today for Color Catalog FREE. WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 180, Sawyer, Mich.

CLEMATIS
CLIMBING VINE of RARE BEAUTY
Easy-to-grow, hardy—produces a profusion of delicate flowers in spring and early summer. Ideal for fence, trellis or wall. 38 varieties in wide color selection, valuable cultural information in our free colorful catalog—Write today.
James I. George & Son, Box A, Fairport, N.Y.

FREE Roses
COLOR CATALOG
Dozens of new beauties, Bargains in Guaranteed Quality Shrubs, Flowers, Berries, Fruit & Shade Trees. Write for FREE COLORED CATALOG.
EMLONG'S BOX 137
STEVENSVILLE, MICHIGAN

ALL AMERICA PRIZE WINNER
GLITTERS MARIGOLD
1951 BRONZE MEDAL WINNER
Produces hundreds of glorious, soft golden-yellow Chrysanthemum-like flowers all season. 3 to 4 in. blooms on strong 2½ ft. plants. Send 10¢ for 50 seeds of this amazing new Marigold and will include copy of our Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog featuring everything for your garden at low prices. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 38 Rockford, Ill.

Bearing-Age
APPLE & PEAR TREES
Bear In One Year
Why wait! Buy 5 yr. old trees—eat fresh fruit next year. FREE nursery catalog. Write
Ackerman Nursery, 1900 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Time to renew your subscription?

Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* by mailing your renewal at least two months before your present subscription expires.

You can find the expiration date of your subscription in the address label stamped on the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "2-51," for example, the last issue under your present subscription will be February, 1951.

Just send your payment of $2.50 for one year, $4 for two years, or $5 for three years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

New All-American flower champs

Begins on page 40

plants revel in heat and can be planted after the tulips fade. Torch is an annual, comes readily from seed sown where the plants are to flower.

In Glitters Marigold we have the seemingly impossible—something better than the score of top-ranking marigolds already on the market. But Glitters wins because of the perfection of the modeling of its curved petals, the petal substance, the clean canary yellow color, size (flower heads to three inches across), and stout necks.

With Burpee Hybrids your zinnias take on an elegance zinnias haven't had before when coupled with size and colors that range from creamy white through apricot and azalea pinks to rich orange-shaded rose-red. Plant them for garden color, cutting, and summer hedges.

Regal Rose Larkspur is one of several rich, new colors of annual larkspur that shows up importantly in the garden with strong cylinders of tightly packed rosettes held tall and regally at the time the Madonna Lilies and annual poppies bloom. Sow seeds early and, if possible, where they are to flower.

Sweetpea Fragrance refutes for all time the complaint that sweetpeas are not as sweetly scented as they used to be. Grow Sweetpea Fragrance in quantity for cutting, and especially for arranging with some of its own foliage in ruby glass. Sow the seeds early, mulch about the lower stems, and water generously at least once each week.

Hollywood Hybrids Lilies are one of the most brilliant of the new groups of vigorous and hardy garden lilies now coming on the market. Stems are wiry and graceful, and bulbs are for sale at popular prices. So we are suggesting that you grow these brilliant red flowers both for garden groups and for bouquets of unusual elegance. Plant bulbs in full sun or very light shade in a soil that contains a good amount of humus.

Bright rose-reds, whites, pinks, and fetchingly eyed patterns can be expected from a packet of seeds of the new, hardy phlox strain Beltsville Hybrids. Seeds germinate best when sown in late winter or earliest spring while nightly freezes still occur. This phlox grows to 24 and 36 inches in partial shade. Favorites can be selected after the first season's blooming and propagated by division as named varieties are.

Not pictured:

Outstanding new perennials:

Phlox Brigadier. Wide, flat heads of brightest red made up of enormous florets are typical of this brand-new variety which grows to approximately 30 inches in a site in full sun.

Phlox White Admiral. A glistening white counterpart of Brigadier with single florets often reaching the size of a silver half dollar on well-fed, well-watered plants. Both Phlox Brigadier and Phlox White Admiral must be bought as plants.

Delphinium Loveliness. This is one belonging to a strain notable for having its flowers all out at once. Each flower is double, with pale blue inner petals and a robin's-egg blue outer layer. Side branches from the base of the main bloom spire prolong the display. No seeds, only plants are offered. Set plants as early as possible in full sun or very light shade.

A sixth annual making our recommended list is a new cleome—a giant candidate for background position named Helen Campbell White. Sow seeds in a sunny position and thin young plants to stand four feet apart. The glistening white flowers are excellent in combination with zinnias, marigolds, calendulas, dahlias, and bright shades of petunias.

Richards' Old Homestead
Giant Flowering Pacific Hybrid
DELPHINIUM
WILL BLOOM THIS SUMMER
Flower spikes 3 to 5 feet tall closely packed with individual flowers up to 3" across. Plants resistant to disease. Sturdy stems withstand high winds. Ten beautiful varieties and colors. This year's crop of plants is the finest we have ever grown!
BLACK KNIGHT—Darkest violet.
BLUE BIRD—Med. blue, white bee.
BLUE JAY—Dark blue, darker bee.
CAMELIARD—Lavender, white bee.
GALAHAD—Giant pure white.
GUINEVERE—Lt. pink, white bee.
KING ARTHUR—Violet, white bee.
PERCIVAL—Clear white, brown bee.
SUMMER SKIES—Lt. blue, white bee.
ROUND TABLE—Mixed colors.
3 of one kind $ .90
6 of one kind $1.45
12 of one kind $2.90
30 plants, 3 of each kind $6.90
GET ACQUAINTED OFFER
5 ROUND TABLE MIXED shipped at planting time $1.00
Order direct from this ad today. Plants sent postpaid at planting time.
FREE—Our new Catalog—lists and describes over 200 other 1-yr. field-grown perennials and hardy phlox.
RICHARDS GARDENS
Box BH-1 Plainwell, Mich.

SCARFF'S ROSES DOGWOODS MAGNOLIAS
Grow these beautiful New Ornamentals:—Red Almey Crab, Spring Glory Forsythia, Pink Korean Snowball, Summer Glo Tamarix, Fiery Red Vanicek Weigelia, Crimson King most beautiful red maple. Tree of Fire (Prunus Cistena) bright red throughout the summer. Evergreen Yews that thrive best in shade. Complete line of Dwarf Fruit Trees, Hardy Nut Trees and Berry Plants. Send for our 48 page Catalog and cultural guide, free on request.
W. N. Scarff's Sons, Box 2, New Carlisle, Ohio

CHERRY Special
2 Montmorency Only $1.00 Postpaid
The finest pie and canning cherry grown. Adaptable to every soil and climatic condition in the U. S. Trees are 30 to 36 inches tall...as fine in quality as we grow. Guaranteed to please on arrival or your money back. The big offer of the year—good only to March 15. Hurry!
FREE 40 page color catalog with offer, or free on request. Hundreds of specials—fruits, shrubs, roses, berries, bulbs, seeds. Write today.
Neosho Nurseries Co.
320 Spring St., Neosho, Mo.
YOURS FOR GROWING SATISFACTION

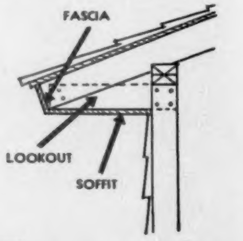
ROSES
FREE CATALOG
1950 AARS WINNERS
WRITE NOW...
For patented and standard roses shown in color. Guaranteed to live and bloom.
TY-TEX BOX 532 TYLER, TEXAS
South's Largest Growers of Patented Roses

FREE BULB BOOKLET
Midwinter catalogue colorfully illustrating an exciting collection of bulbs for home and garden! Send for it now—and enjoy the rewarding adventure of growing bulbs indoors!
U.S.-Dutch Bulb Corp.
Dept. Y, 220 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

AT LAST! SOMETHING NEW AND SENSATIONAL IN EVERYDAY CARDS
21 FOR $1
MAKE Extra MONEY FAST
Superb Satin Velour and Metallic
Get orders FAST! Amazing values low as 25 for $1. Up to 100% profit. Scented Stationery, Charmettes, Napkins, Personal Book Matches. 80 other Assortments. Two $1 Boxes on approval. Write!
PURO CO., 2801 Locust, Dept. 152-A, St. Louis 3, Missouri

Better Lawns..
Find out how you can improve your lawn at low cost. Write for "Better Lawns". It's free.
DRUMCLIFF COMPANY
Dept. 187 Towson 4, Md.

Know what it means?



W*hat is a fascia?* A fascia is the vertical or near-vertical board that covers the ends of roof rafters. The structural member running between studs and the fascia is called a *lookout*.

What is a soffit? A soffit is the exposed underside of any eave. Finish lumber that forms the soffit is nailed to lookouts.

Orlyt GREENHOUSE $395

DOUBLE YOUR GARDEN SEASON

Enjoy fresh flowers all year 'round.... Have seedlings by the thousands to set out this spring. It's easy with Orlyt. Sections go together with bolts and screws. Simple to put up anywhere any time. $395 buys the 10 by 11 ft. Orlyt shown ready to go on your foundation. Others, including lean-tos, from $175. Automatic heat and ventilation available. Convenient terms. Ask for Free Booklet No. 2.

LORD & BURNHAM

IRVINGTON N. Y. • DES PLAINES ILL.

MIRACLE TOMATO Yields 2 BUSHELS To a Vine

Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe tomatoes from every vine.

BURGESS CLIMBING TRIP-L-CROP

TOMATO grows 18 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free—drought and disease-resistant. Grows in any garden. Outyields all other varieties.

TRIAL PACKET 3 For 25c Postpaid 10c

ORDER TODAY

Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO. 121 B. Galesburg, Mich.

Waterlilies

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub or pool. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1951 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
411 N. 7th Ave., Suite 713, Dept. 611, St. Louis, Mo.
811 Main Road, Lilypons, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 611, Chicago 1, Ill.

New Giant DAHLIAS

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID

ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE

Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8 and Seed & Nursery Catalog.

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 337, Rockford, Ill.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

Flowering SHRUBS

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our Free Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 229, Stevensville, Michigan

FREE CATALOG

Rhododendrons

● Lovely pink and white blooms. Beautiful wax-like foliage. See them in our BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG in full color

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

120 MAPLE STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

GROW WHITTEN'S GIANT BLUEBERRIES FOR BIG PROFITS

All heavy producers. Plump sweet berries ½ to ¾ in. size. Reach 6 to 8 ft. bright. 1-year plants to 5-year bushes. Send for Catalog of trees, fruits, shrubs and flowers. Choice Varieties. Low Prices. WRITE TODAY.

FREE Catalog

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 222, Bridgman, Mich.

BOOKS

for your home

Home Building Ideas—*new ideas that will make your future home more comfortable, more beautiful, more fun to live in! See the 140 homes now featured in the new edition of this book. 46 are Five Star Homes, 8 summer cottage designs. Interior and exterior views plus complete floor plans for each—$1. (Canada, $1.25.)*

Baby Book—babies need the best care you can afford, both attention-wise and money-wise. Be attention-wise by using the *Better Homes & Gardens* Baby Book, a complete guide that lets you neglect nothing in the care of your baby. Be money-wise by paying only $2.75 for it! (Canada, $3.25.)

Furniture Arrangement—*does your furniture fit your home? If you're smart, it does. Don't let the house get in your way. With this simple guide to the art of good furniture arrangement, you can have all the pleasures of variety in the looks of your home. Enlist the man of the house, then enlist this book. The first is free, the second only 25c.*

Cook Book—turning over a new leaf, Mrs. Homemaker? New recipes and variety in meal-planning are probably your main wishes. So here's a partner in economy for you. Now in the new edition, the Cook Book has gone all out to give you *different* meals at low cost. Meal-planning that saves you food and money—$2.75. (Canada, $3.25.)

Well-dressed Windows—*now, out with the old, in with the new! New windows in your home! Sun shining through gathered chintz tiebacks, or a decorative swag overhanging sheer marquisette. There's nothing prettier than a well-dressed window! Ideas for any window in this booklet—25c.*

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct.

7301 Meredith Building,
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below:

- ☐ Home Building Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)
- ☐ Baby Book—$2.75 (Canada, $3.25)
- ☐ Furniture Arrangement —25c
- ☐ Well-dressed Windows —25c
- ☐ Cook Book—$2.75 (Canada, $3.25)

Name.....

Address.....

City-State.....

Only Bolens Power-Ho DeLuxe Garden Tractor gives you:

1. Quicker Hitching — Patented front Snap-Hitch and back drop-pin for 10-second attachment of 19 different implements!
2. Smoother Running — Precision needle bearings, powerful 2½ HP Briggs and Stratton engine. Variable speed transmission.
3. Simpler Operation — Fingertip controls, perfect balance — a child can use it!
4. Easier, Shorter Turns — The most maneuverable tractor on the market today by actual test!
5. Longer Use — High arch construction for late season cultivation to increase crop yield.

Saves you time and work all year 'round
- Plowing
- Cultivating
- Weed Cutting
- Discing
- Mowing
- Seeding
- Hauling
- Grading
- Snow-plowing etc., etc.

19 different attachments to use!

5 extra value features

Do *more* yard and garden jobs *faster* and *easier!*

Compare dollar-for-dollar and you'll buy Bolens!

Prove it to yourself! These 5 features make the Bolens Power-Ho Deluxe superior to any other garden tractor. It delivers easier, faster operation and more all-round usefulness — to your complete satisfaction. Only Bolens, the garden tractor pioneer, can offer these exclusive features. See your Bolens dealer today.

Complete selection of sizes

Send for FREE LITERATURE and name of nearest dealer.

Tear out this coupon and mail today

Bolens Products Division B-1
Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.
263-1 S. Park St., Port Washington, Wis.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

free GARDEN BOOK!

24 pages; many illustrations in color for easy planning of your spring garden. Choose from the finest roses; flowering shrubs and bulbs; hedge plants, vines; fruit and ornamental trees. Many new varieties.

WILLIS NURSERIES

122 Arbor Street Ottawa, Kansas

Improved, Delicious, Disease-Free HARDY NUT TREES

Bear young; produce larger nuts. Easy to grow. Also fruit trees and plants. FREE CATALOG

STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box A-4, Bridgman, Mich.

Grow Your Own GERANIUM Plants

Save $5.29!

Burpee SEEDS 10¢

It's So Easy—start seeds soon in a sunny window. The plants you'll grow for 10c would cost $5 to $6 to buy! Wonderful for house plants, window boxes, and garden. Enormous flowerheads, gorgeous mixed colors. SPECIAL: 20 Geranium Seeds 10c, with directions. *Send Dime Today!*

SEED CATALOG FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
461 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Gorgeous Beauty Spring to Fall DOLGO CRAB

Masses of White Blooms—Bright Red Fruit

Highly ornamental. Grows fast—without fuss—anywhere in the U.S. Fruit has delicious flavor; beautiful color. Excellent for jelly. Withstands temperatures of 50° below zero. Bears second year after planting. FREE catalogue! A complete line of quality nursery stock. Write now.

Ackerman Nurseries, 1709 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Special Introductory Offer!

I will send by mail

NEW MERRY-GO-ROUND IVY, PHILODENDRON & GARDENIA

all 3 plants..... $1

First come, first served! I'll send brand new sensational "Merry-Go-Round" Ivy—misty greenery, with triple-tapered leaves, that grows vine-like faster than any ivy we've ever seen. Will soon twine completely around vase! I'll also send new "Diamond Dust" Philodendron—green leaves with white markings—grows in either soil or water! I'll also send Gardenia plant that will produce 4-6 gardenias indoors! All 3 only $1, or 2 of ea. $1.75. Cash orders prepaid. Send check, cash or M. O. If sent C. O. D. you pay postal chgs. Cut out coupon.

GIVEN: With all orders. Latest directions for growing house plants, vines, trees, perennials.

Marie Kruse

Dept. 136, Bloomington, Ill.

Name.....

Address.....

.....I enclose.....

Announcing
"MOTO-MOWER"
*WEED TOPPER with
first
fundamental improvement in Power Lawn Mowing
now available on
MOTO-BOY and SCOUT
as optional equipment at the factory

MOTO-BOY and SCOUT (illustrated) models so equipped, perform double duty, "topping the weeds ahead of the reel enabling the reel to cut the obnoxious weeds off short . . .

The most outstanding accessory and improvement for a lawn mower developed in fifty years,

. . . at some time that it cuts grass to normal height . . . Other MOTO-MOWER models sizes 17½" to 71". Send for complete information and the name of the nearest dealer.

*a WEED TOPPER—not a hay mower.

The best known name in power lawn mowers for thirty-two years
MOTO-MOWER Company
4621 Woodward Ave. Detroit 1, Michigan

32 Page Colorful
ROSE CATALOG FREE!
140 varieties of all your rose garden favorites, All America Top-Ten Winners and the 1951 AARS Winners.
WRITE FOR YOURS TODAY!
ARP ROSES INC.
P. O. Box 178-D Tyler, Texas

Gloxinia
STARTED BULBS
Certain success in growing gloxinias with our started bulbs. Strong, live bulbs started into growth and guaranteed to reach you in growing condition. Six colors: red, white, violet, spotted, red edged white, violet edged white.
3 FOR $1.98 POSTPAID
FREE Illustrated Seed and Nursery Catalog.
— JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO. —
1151 South 7th Street • La Crosse, Wis.

Free! To Gardeners... THIS BIG NEW 1951 NURSERY BOOK
Send for "What, When, Where and How to Plant." Helpful hints . . . early order discounts . . . illustrated.
102nd YEAR Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, flowers, bulbs. Guaranteed.
Introductions of Special Offers
SPRINGHILL NURSERIES, Tipp City, Ohio, Dept. B-21

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Colorful GLADS
Americas' favorite cut flower. Best varieties—striking colors. Quality guaranteed. Also Roses, Evergreens, Shade Trees, Shrubs. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 133, Stevensville, Michigan

FREE COLOR PHOTO CATALOG
Andrews NURSERY BOOK
See beautiful color photos of new creations for your garden, orchard, landscaping. The latest in roses, ornamentals, shrubs, flowering trees, fruits. Write for FREE book today.
Andrews Nursery Co., Box 901, Portlandville, Illinois.

Save as much as 20% on
ROSES · SHRUBS
PERENNIALS and SHADE TREES
Lasting Value—Beauty For Your Home. Best Varieties at bargain prices. Quality guaranteed. Also Fruit plants. Fruit trees. Write today for big FREE catalog.
FREE Catalog
BRADLEY BROTHERS
Box 29, Carbondale, Illinois

HEAD LETTUCE will head in any climate
GREAT LAKES-ICEBERG TYPE
ALL AMERICA WINNER, TRY IT
Resistant to heat and sun. Medium size. Solid crisp heads. Send postal for big packet and New Seed & Nursery Catalog.
FREE
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 344, Rockford, Ill.

FREE BERRY CATALOG in COLOR
STRAWBERRY
Keith's Plants Produce More
Big profitable crops; top quality berries. Hardy, disease-free varieties. Other berry plants. Send for free catalog.
KEITH PLANT NURSERY, BOX 2, SAWYER, MICH.

FRUIT TREES - BERRY PLANTS
Nut Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Evergreens, Shade Trees. Free catalog contains valuable cultural hints—lists complete line (nearly 400 varieties) of guaranteed nursery stock. Write today.
BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
BOX P12 PRINCESS ANNE, MD.

Sub Zero ROSES
Live Long—Easy to Grow—Extra Hardy
These new everblooming roses save replacement expense. Survive coldest climate. FREE catalog. Write Ackerman Nursery, 1800 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Throw in a thriller

Continued from page 102

Henry Bradshaw

Still puffing: Ancient iron horse still chugs up cog railway to 6,288 foot summit of Mount Washington, highest peak in New Hampshire

shelf through Toltec Gorge. At Cumbres Pass, you're up 10,000 feet. Even more spectacular is the thrice-weekly run of the "Silverton" from Durango to Silverton—a 90-mile round trip you can make in one day. With the tiny, glass-topped observation car clinging precariously to a rock ledge through richly colored Animas Canyon, this is considered by many rail fans to be the most exciting train ride in America.

It's a far cry from the natural canyons of the Rockies to the man-made ones of Manhattan, but, if they're new to your family, the high-rise elevators of Empire State Building are quite a ride, too. They shoot you upward 66 floors at a crack.

Like the little girl on her first ride they tell about, you're apt to wonder "if God knows you're on you're way up." From the observation platform, you can lord it over the lesser skyscrapers from this highest building in the world. You can ride to the top of other towers in New York, and in nearly every big city, there's at least one tall building with an observation tower.

Not all excursion elevators whisk you *up*. At Hoover Dam you get on at the top and ride *down* through the concrete heart of the dam to the powerhouse, a vast gallery with gleaming generators straight out of Buck Rogers. One for every family's scrapbook, this is especially fascinating to kids. If they're under 12, Uncle Sam lets them in free. It'll cost you 30 cents.

If you really want to stake out a family claim to the Grand Canyon, stop long enough to take an all-day mule trip down to the water's edge, a mile below the canyon rim. Though the trail scares you just to look at it, you can trust your mule. He's made the trip before. The trip from the South Rim costs $10 per person, from the North Rim, $12. Children under 12 can't go.

It's too cold for mules on a glacier and too treacherous on a sand dune. But that needn't keep your family off either. Man has invented some strange conveyances, but none more bizarre than a snowmobile or a dunescooter.

The former, built especially for exploring the toe of Athabasca Glacier, in the Canadian Rockies between Banff and Jasper, looks like an armored car on skis. It will take you on a skidding, 8-mile exploration of the glacier, along brinks of crevasses, sometimes so deep that a stone dropped cannot be heard to hit bottom. (Cost, $2; children under 12, $1.)

The dunescooter is something else—an overgrown hot-rod with 10 wheels and a 6-passenger capacity. It dune-scoots you up-and-down over 10 miles of the largest body of shifting sands in the world outside the great deserts.

Rides into the Oceana Dunes leave from Mears, Michigan. You can also scoot over the Sleeping Bear Dunes on the Leelanau Peninsula. Headquarters for this trip is Glen Haven.

If you like your sand more stationary, drive your own car out onto the hard-packed "highway" along the ocean's edge at Daytona Beach, Florida or at Seaview, Washington. Daytona is the beach made famous in automobile speed runs, but don't try to set any records on your own. Although you can cruise along the Atlantic's edge for 26 miles with the surf licking at your tires, take it easy; there'll be hundreds of bathers on the beach.

Daytona has another ride for the more adventurous—"sand-sailing" in speedy, three-wheeled, sail-cars. You can do this, too at Palm Springs in California.

Boat trips are a dime a dozen every place there's a lake or river.

Even so, most of them are refreshing changes of pace on any vacation. Some boat trips are more than merely interesting or restful. In fact some are *anything but* the latter. But if you're looking for family adventure, you can do your relaxing when you get back home.

The "Maid of the Mist" has been edging visitors up to the very foot of Niagara Falls for more than 50 years. It's still one of the brightest vacation thrills 90 cents will buy.

Take one of the more ambitious boat trips—the 190-mile round trip through Hell's Canyon on the snarling Snake River. The Snake's current is so swift that it takes 12 hours to make the trip upstream from Lewiston, Idaho, but only 4 to return. Rapids challenge the navigator. To give you just an idea of what the Snake is like: The only time Lewis and Clark turned back on their famous expedition was when they tried to find passage through Hell's Canyon. This is an overnight trip, and food and accommodations at a modern lodge in the canyon are included in the fare of $20. (Children under 10, $10.) Boats leave Lewiston at 7 a.m. Wednesday and Saturday except during low water.

If you want your excitement short but concentrated, hire a Quillayute Indian guide to take you out beyond the breakers in a dugout at La Push, an Indian village on the Pacific Ocean side of Washington's Olympic Peninsula.

The guides are skillful, won't take you out if the ocean's too rough. On a one-hour trip, which costs $7.50 for your entire party, you go close enough to sea lions to take their pictures from the dugout.

Other boat trips take you down mysterious rivers that flow underground. Kentucky's Mammoth Cave has several short ones. At Penn's Cave, five miles east of Center Hall on Route 95, in central Pennsylvania, your entire trip is through murky waters illuminated only by the searchlight of your boat. Fare: adults, $1; children, 50 cents (plus tax).

Glass-bottomed boats at Silver Springs, in Florida, and at Catalina Island, off Southern California, thrill you, not with speed, but with glimpses of an unbelievable world beneath the waters. In Florida, you can also go on jungle cruises up rivers where long-billed birds doze and alligators sun themselves on swampy banks.

To reach scenic Tahquamenon Falls, in Upper Michigan, you take *both* a "Toonerville Trolley" and a river boat. You board the Toonerville—a quaint little train with two gasoline-propelled locomotives and 10 dinky passenger cars, each named for a Paul Bunyan character—at Soo Junction at 10 a.m. It's a 5-mile ride through the wilderness, taking a little over half-an-hour to reach the two twin-screw boats waiting on the Tahquamenon River. (Adults $2.50; children 8-14, $1.25; tax included. Children under 8, free.)

Don't miss riding a ferry. It's a lot more of an adventure than the average bridge. You can still find ferries where secondary roads cross major rivers. One of the most historic is the one at Old Shawneetown, Illinois, in operation almost 150 years, but there are others all up and down the Ohio and the Mississippi. Pete's tiny cable ferry across the tip of Lake Charlevoix to Ironton, Michigan, is a far cry from the big ferry steamers on the Great Lakes, but it's still quite an adventure.

And although you can whiz across the Snake River in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, on a modern bridge, don't miss the chance to cross this treacherous mountain torrent the way the pioneers *had* to cross it. Leave your car on the north bank and ride across the Snake and back on recently restored Menor's Ferry. This is one ferry where you can even provide your own motive power. The operator works the boat across the river by turning a large wheel which tightens ropes running to pulleys which ride cables strung bank-to-bank. He'll let you help him if you have a strong back. The

Massie: Missouri Resources Div.

Boat trip: Great for all-day outings, steamers still ply rivers like the Hudson, Mississippi, and Ohio. Others operate from Great Lakes cities

Special! Five 15c-Pkts. 5 Best Colors, 1 of each

Burpee GIANT ZINNIAS 5 PACKETS 10¢

Rose
White
Lavender
Yellow
Scarlet

Enjoy these big double blooms, the lovely Dahlia-flowered kind that grow 5 in. across, 2 in. or more deep, on long strong stems. Beautiful in the garden, grand for bouquets. Sturdy plants, well branched, 3 ft. tall, bloom profusely.

SPECIAL—to show the high quality of Burpee Seeds, we'll mail all 5 Pkts. postpaid for only 10c; send dime today.

75th Anniversary **Burpee Seed Catalog FREE**

Be sure to get this finest Burpee Catalog ever issued, with hundreds of pictures from actual photos, many in natural color. 128 pages of helpful garden information, all about the best flowers and vegetables. Write for your free copy now.

W. Atlee Burpee Co.
484 Burpee Building
Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Clinton, Iowa
Riverside, California

Easy to Grow Anywhere

Just sow seeds outdoors in spring when the soil has become warm and within a week you'll see the fast-growing plants appear. You'll have a lovely garden of gorgeous blooms all summer and fall.

Send Dime Today!

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO. 484 Burpee Building { Philadelphia 32, Pa. Clinton, Iowa Riverside, California

☐ Send 5 Pkts. Burpee Giant Zinnia Seeds No. 7588. 75c Value. Enclosed is 10c.

Name.....

St. or R.D.....

P.O.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Send Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE.

QUICK RESULTS • LASTING BEAUTY
Plant Allen's SHRUBS • ROSES
TREES • VINES • EVERGREENS

FREE CATALOG

Also Hardy Fruit Trees
A full line of nursery stock and garden seeds at low prices. Guaranteed. FREE catalog. Write now.
ALLEN'S NURSERIES & SEED HOUSE
Box 32 Geneva, Ohio

BEARING-AGE
RASPBERRIES
Save Time—Will Bear In 90 Days
Buy 2 yr. old transplants. Pick delicious berries this summer. FREE catalog. Bargains in fruits, shrubs, trees. Write
Ackerman Nursery, 1380 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

HYPONeX
Grows Better Plants Faster
In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs or lawn. Produces stronger plants, more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for starting seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements complete and balanced—plus vitamin B1—instantly available. Results sure.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can postpaid. Makes 100 gallons
HYDROPONIC Chemical Co., Inc., Copley, Ohio

FREE

COLONIAL CHICKS
Interesting POULTRY BOOK
Are you paying 30% too much for your chicks? Save money on all leading breeds and crosses. 300-egg lines. As hatched, sexed or started. Year around. Write for cut prices and FREE BOOK in colors. COLONIAL POULTRY FARMS, Pleasant Hill, Mo.

FREE CATALOG.

STRAWBERRIES
● Best everbearing and June-bearing varieties. BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG in full color. Shows and describes marvelous, new Red Rich berry. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
320 MOREY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

20 ROSA MULTIFLORA
Nothing finer for a beautiful permanent hedge or shelter barrier. 1 year, 6-10 inch plants. Charming white blooms. Hardy, quick-growing. All 20 only 1 postpaid. ORDER THEM NOW. CATALOG FREE.
BERRY SEED CO., Box 5129, Clarinda, Iowa

FREE FLOWER BOOK
Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!
Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 14, S. C.

FREE CATALOG of BETTER NURSERY VALUES

DWARF FRUIT TREES
Large Fruit on Small Trees
Now. Raise fresh fruit even in small space. Dwarf trees often bear the second year—are very ornamental. Described in FREE illustrated catalog. Write now.
G. A. D. Baldwin Nursery
Box 14 Bridgman, Michigan

STANDARD GARDEN AND FARM TRACTORS

Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns
Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.
1 & 2 Cylinders
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.
Easy Terms — Free Catalog
STANDARD ENGINE CO.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 2308 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 601-11 West 26th Street

California Giant
ZINNIAS

The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias. Blooms 6" across. To introduce our Superior Seeds and Plants, we will send a Packet of these Gorgeous Zinnias and our Big Catalog. Send Postal today.
FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 48 Rockford, Ill.

NUT Trees
EASY to GROW—QUICK to BEAR
New Thin Shell Thomas Black Walnut, Hardy Chinese Chestnut. Quick Heavy Bearers. Northern Pecans.
ALSO FULL LINE of Nursery Stock fully described in Big Color Catalog. Write today.
FREE
WESTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 15-B, Sawyer, Mich.

PEACE (Rose A. Mallland) PLANT PAT. No. 595

THE STAR OF STARS

FREE CATALOG

shows Peace and other fine roses in full color, includes all the All-America Top Ten, recent All-America Winners and better novelties. Also features Chrysanthemums and other fine Perennials. Write for it today.

"THREE-STAR" SPECIAL

3 2-YR. ROSE PLANTS, OUR SELECTION OFFER NO. 2008 (Does NOT include varieties mentioned in this advertisement.) Popular, tried and true roses, different colors. $2.00 Postpaid

VALUE AT LEAST $3.75

PEACE — TOP WINNER OF THE "10 BEST ALL-AMERICA WINNERS"

No other rose rivals Peace in popularity, or in "Queen of the Show" Awards at rose shows throughout the country.

Peace combines a sturdy plant, luxurious foliage and prolific bloom. Its glowing yellow buds, cerise-edged, open slowly to large, stately blooms of indescribable beauty. The top rose of the century—yet so easily grown that beginners can produce show blooms the first year.

STURDY, 2-YR. PLANTS, $2 EACH; 3 for $5, POSTPAID

3 ALL-AMERICA WINNERS $4.50 Postpaid

Glorious color range. A $5.30 value

PEACE, plus HORACE McFARLAND and NOCTURNE

HORACE McFARLAND, Pl. Pat. 730. Fragrant coral-pink with apricot glow. $1.65 ea.

NOCTURNE, Pl. Pat. 713. Attractive cardinal-red, $1.65 ea.

POSTPAID INDIVIDUALLY AT PRICES SHOWN, OR ALL THREE (A $5.30 VALUE)—OFFER NO. 200A—ONLY $4.50 POSTPAID.

THE CONARD-PYLE COMPANY

STAR ROSE GROWERS

Robert Pyle, President — GUARANTEED TO BLOOM — West Grove 260, Pa.

PEACE IS FOR SALE BY LEADING ROSE DEALERS

25 Exhibition Dwarf Hybrid DAHLIAS 10¢

Mrs. Mitchell, Wash., D. C., writes: "It is impossible for me to express the pleasure derived from growing your Dwarf Hybrid Dahlias from Seed. It is unbelievable that such gorgeous blooms came from seed in such a short time. I enjoyed the blooms from early July until late October from seed planted in April, and such large, beautiful blooms, many double." You can do as well. Send 10¢ in coin and we will send a Large Packet (50 Seeds) and our big new Seed and Nursery Catalog FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 44 Rockford, Ill.

COLOR CATALOG FREE

Flower PLANTS THAT WILL BLOOM Year after Year

Glorious color! Popular perennial varieties at low prices. Also shrubs, roses, fruit. FREE color catalog. Write.

EMLONG'S, Box 100, Stevensville, Michigan

FREE CATALOG of BETTER NURSERY VALUES

LOW COST BEAUTY SHRUBS-ROSES TREES—PERENNIALS

Best varieties. Everything to beautify your yard—add value to your home. Low prices. Also fruits, nuts. FREE catalog. Write

O. A. D. Baldwin Nursery Box 28 Bridgman, Michigan

Everblooming LILAC A RARE NEW SHRUB FROM CHINA Just picture in your yard, a beautiful mass of lilac pink blossoms every spring and fall and quite often stray blossoms all summer. Ideal for lawns and borders. Described in FREE catalog of fruits, shrubs, roses. Write now.

Ackerman Nursery, 1858 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

20 EVERGREENS 3 favorite varieties. 10 Arbor Vitae, 5 Red Cedar, 5 Colorado Blue Spruce. 2-yr. plants, 3-6 inches. All 20 for only $1.00 postpaid. Order them now. Catalog FREE.

BERRY SEED CO., Box 4120, Clarinda, Iowa

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big new SENSATION TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"

Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send 125 SEED postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 34G, Rockford, Ill.

Bradley's NUT TREES MAKE MONEY

Make As Much As $200 a Year Extra. All the new hardy varieties. Every tree guaranteed and true-to-name. Also other nursery stock. Bargains that save you 20%. Send today for FREE catalog. FREE Catalog

BRADLEY BROTHERS Box 19, Carbondale, Illinois

GLORIOUS Roses

Gorgeous, hardy, ever-blooming varieties. Special collections. Shown in full color in BIG, FREE 1951 CATALOG. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC. 320 CLAY STREET DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

SENSATION GAS OR ELECTRIC

The Mower Preferred by Professional Gardeners..

MANUFACTURED BY SENSATION MOWER INC. RALSTON, NEBRASKA

STRAWBERRIES are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650-900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. Free copy. Write today.

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY 15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

DWARF Fruit TREES

Full Orchard in small space. Heavy bearers. Apple, Plum or Pear. Excellent fruit. Also full line of Standard Fruit, Nut and other trees, Shrubs, Berries, Flowers, etc. BIG FRUIT FREE COLOR CATALOG FREE

WELTHAUSER NURSERIES, Box 120, Sawyer, Mich.

PEACH APPLE TREES LOW AS 20¢

Pears, plums, cherries, nuts, berries, etc. Grapes 10c. Shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. High grade quality stock cannot be sold lower. Free 40 page color catalog.

TENN. NURSERY CO. BOX 30 CLEVELAND, TENN.

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Seed catalog - 3000 varieties - old and new. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today!

GEORGE W. PARK SEED CO., GREENWOOD 15, S. C.

Throw in a thriller

Continued from preceding page

Snake River ferry: Mountaineers crossed this way at Moose, Wyoming. Now there's a bridge, but restored ferry gives taste of pioneering

25-cent fare (children free) includes admission to a museum.

At Pocahontas, Virginia, you can drive your car straight through a coal mine. You travel a paved road the entire length of old, high-ceilinged Number 3—the original tunnel driven in 1882—and can see every phase of mining operations without leaving your car.

A family used to be able to have a whee of a time on foot. In some places you still can.

Take the venturesome catwalk to the Cave of the Winds under the American Falls at Niagara Falls, New York. From the time you exchange your clothes for flannel suits, waterproof coats, and moccasinlike shoes, and go down the elevator to a tunnel burrowed in solid rock 174 feet down, you know you're in for an adventure.

The guide leads you across sturdy wooden bridges and platforms—rebuilt annually over wicked-looking boulders—each step taking you nearer the gigantic curtain of water.

At Hurricane Deck you stand at the mouth of the Cave of the Winds—the only natural opening behind the falls. Around you whips a strong wind. To keep your balance, you cling to the rail. Behind and 167 feet overhead, the American cataract leaps out, to tumble thunderingly at your feet. The trip takes 40 minutes, and costs $1. Kids 4 and under can't go.

Lost River Gorge, near North Woodstock, in New Hampshire's White Mountains is another hiking attraction. Better rent overalls at the headquarters if you have on good clothes, because you have to crawl, bend, twist, slide, squeeze, and climb! There are two trips. If you're a "sissy," you can choose the easier. (Admission, 50 cents.)

Another hiking trip small children will enjoy is the "Enchanted Trail" through Rock City, on top of Lookout Mountain at Chattanooga. Even grownups will have heart-in-throat moments crossing the high swinging bridge, and looking out from Lover's Leap. Youngsters will delight at the trail's climax: fairyland caverns where storybook characters like Cinderella and Snow White sparkle luminously in dark recesses. (Admission, $1.20, children 60 cents.) If you want to visit Rock City *and* ride the Lookout Mountain Incline, *drive up* Lookout Mountain and ride the incline down and back.

Most real caves, of course, are "naturals" when you're looking for something to add memories to a family trip. The best-known ones like Carlsbad and Mammoth are electrically lighted. But if you want to see what a big one is like *without* electric lights, try Marvel Cave, at Notch, Missouri, in the Ozarks west of Branson. Only the gigantic first room—"The Cathedral"—has electric lights. You carry a lantern the rest of the way. Admission, $1.25; children, 75 cents.

If your kids aren't too small and you aren't too old, you can get a ranger's-eye view of mountain scenery by climbing the lookout

Your correct address is important....

Whenever you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from a recent copy. By doing this, you will help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply.

Address your inquiries about subscriptions to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

4 Everblooming Hardy CARNATION PLANTS 25¢

BIG $1.00 VALUE ONLY

ONE EACH—BRILLIANT RED—DEEP PINK GOLDEN YELLOW—SNOW WHITE.

Will produce hundreds of gorgeous blooms this year. Grow larger and bloom more profusely each season. Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value and our Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 46 Rockford, Ill.

Newest Varieties of Disease Free

NUT TREES

Double Value — Shade & Profits

Best varieties of English Walnut, Hardy Pecan, Black Walnut, Chestnut, etc. Heavy bearers. Enough nuts to eat plus some to sell. Fine for shade. **FREE** catalog. Over 100 bargains in shrubs, evergreens, fruits, roses. Write today.

Ackerman Nurseries, 2830 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

25 for $5. TREES

3- and 4- year selected transplanted trees, 6 to 14 inches tall. 5 each of: Red and Scotch Pine, Norway and Colorado Blue Spruce, and Canadian Hemlock. Postpaid at planting time. For complete Evergreen catalog, Write Box 3-A.

MUSSER FORESTS, Inc. Indiana, Pa.

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE Dept. S-1, 210 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

FREE COMPLETE FACTS ON AMAZING MULTI-FLORA ROSE

LIVING FENCES

Sensational hedge that's sweeping America! So dense no person or animal can get through. Beautify your property at low-cost. Keep out intruders, noise. How to plant, pictures, costs, in new FREE booklet. Mail postcard TODAY.

GENEVA GARDENS, 255 Carter Rd., Geneva, N. Y.

FREE COLOR CATALOG

BIG "King Size" SHADE TREES

FOR QUICK RESULTS BARGAIN PRICES. Guaranteed quality: best varieties. Also Evergreens, Shrubs, Roses. Send for FREE Color Catalog today.

EMLONG'S Box 127, Stevensville, Michigan

Gloxinia Beautiful Pot Plants 2 BULBS 25¢

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 339, Rockford, Ill.

Famous TYLER ROSES

Free Illustrated Catalog and "Hints on Care and Culture of Roses". Trial Offer: Send $2.00 for four 2-year-old field-grown bushes, all different. World's best varieties—guaranteed.

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY Route 5, Box 275-C Tyler, Texas

FREE BIG COLORPHOTO CHICK CATALOG

Learn how to save up to 5¢ per chick. Why pay more? All leading breeds and crosses. As hatched, sexed or started. Year around. 300-egg blood. Catalog FREE.

Write Box 2591, GREAT PLAINS HATCHERIES, at Effingham, Ill., Pleasant Hill, Mo., or Wichita, Kan.

Colorful—Fragrant—Everblooming

HARDY TEA ROSES

Best northern-grown varieties; will bloom this year; other shrubs, plants. **FREE** CATALOG

STAHELIN'S NURSERY, Box A-1 Bridgman, Mich.

IRIS & DAYLILIES

Big Selection—Reduced Prices. Free catalog in April. To-day's postcard will reserve your copy.

EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

READY TO BEAR PLANTS AND TREES

Why wait? Have fruit to eat and sell within 60 days this year. Plant our bearing age trees and plants. Complete selection. Order early from new catalog — 20% discount.

BIG CATALOG in full color FREE!

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY Box 512 New Buffalo, Mich.

Complications

When bringing up the second
child,
Our plans were well rehearsed,
We wisely used the knowledge
gained
In bringing up the first.

To all the problems that arose
Our answers were the true ones,
And would have worked if she
had not
Presented lots of new ones.

—*Harry Lazarus*

towers you see in the national forests. Most of them, like the highest one of all at Nogaulus in the Davy Crockett National Forest, Trinity County—you guessed it—Texas, are open to sight-seers. Don't look back, though, once you start to climb. And don't sue the forest service if you can't walk the next day.

It doesn't cost a cent either to climb the world's largest statue—Miss Liberty—but you won't take a hundred dollars for the experience. There's a small fare, of course, for the boat ride from Battery Park to Bedloe's Island, but that's all.

If you don't want to climb the first 195 steps up the pedestal to the statue's base, you can take an elevator that far. Don't be too proud to take it. There are plenty of steps left—154 narrow ones that wind steeply around the vertical pole in the statue's center. The sensation is like climbing out of a deep, hollow well; a look over the guardrail is a peek into a dark, bottomless pit. Women should wear low heels, and the whole family should take it easy. Your legs will probably cry for two days afterward anyhow.

You'll stop at Miss Liberty's crown, where the links are actually observation windows, and you'll look out on the world's busiest harbor and all of New York City. The lady's head will accommodate 40 people.

You see, it doesn't make much difference *where* you travel. There's bound to be something that's fun and exciting to see or do and talk about, if you just don't pass it by!

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES

your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein.

FIREPLACE WARMS ALL THE ROOM, EVEN ADJOINING ROOMS

CIRCULATES HEAT!

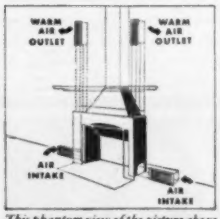
Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

Will not smoke

The Heatilator unit is a scientifically designed steel form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can easily be built. It assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking. Best of all your Heatilator unit *adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace*. It provides all the vital parts of the fireplace — saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required—and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

Cuts furnace operation

A Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days, cuts weeks from the furnace season, dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed by many homes.



This phantom view of the picture above shows how the Heatilator draws in air at floor level . . . heats it and circulates warm air to all corners of the room.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

PROVED BY 24 YEARS USE

Your fireplace is a long term investment. Get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself in thousands of homes for 24 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail coupon today! Heatilator, Inc., 711 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
711 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

SPIEGEL

SINCE 1865

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Ends Feb. 15, 1951

Now You Can

SAVE THIS $1.00

See for yourself—without sending a penny—that you can save many dollars when you shop by mail from the new 1951 Spiegel Catalog.

600 PAGES packed with vast selections of merchandise—

- women's fashions
- children's needs
- men's wear
- home furnishings
- hardware, farm and auto supplies

All dependable quality, priced low, with satisfaction guaranteed or your money back every time you order.

NEW CUSTOMERS usually pay $1 deposit for this Catalog, but now for this limited time you can save this $1!

SEE IT ON FREE TRIAL! Now, until Feb. 15, you can get this Catalog for 10 days' free trial by returning the coupon. After Feb. 15 the usual $1 deposit will be required.

If you order within 10 days the Catalog is yours to keep at no cost. If not, return it to us without obligation.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Spiegel, Chicago 9, Ill. Please send me the Spiegel Catalog. I will look it over and order within 10 days, or return it.

Name_____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Route No.____ Box No.____ Give route & box number on rural route

Street Address____

Post Office (Town)____ State____ County____ Please specify delivery unit number, if any.

(Note: If after 10 days' free trial, I am not ready to send an order, but still wish to keep the big catalog, I will send you a $1 deposit, in return for which you will mail me a $1 Certificate, good on any Spiegel mail order of $10 or more).

V-20-29

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill **$3.00**

Extra wool buffer $1.00

Dozen sanding discs 1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.

BOX 265 B • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

GARDEN TRACTORS

NEW CATALOG IN COLOR

It's New! The finest broadside on garden tractors ever issued gives you full details on the famous Speedex 2½ H.P. walking Model C, and on the heavy-duty 8 H.P. riding Model 23. Illustrates many labor-saving uses, shows wide range of implements for plowing, discing, cultivating, mowing, snow removal, lawn mowing, etc. Gives you complete descriptions . . . full information. Supply limited — write today!

SEND A POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY

SPEEDEX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.

Box 216-BSLA, Ravenna, Ohio P-1130-42

Cats Love to CLAW Furniture

KITTY CHAPERONE STOPS THEM

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, specially when it comes to keeping off the furniture, sharpening claws on the legs or tearing upholstery.

Kitty Chaperone keeps cats off beds and furniture—away from anything you want to protect. Just shake it on—you can't smell it; cats avoid it! Harmless. Big shaker package $1.

SEND NO MONEY!—Order your **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1, plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

Chaperone for DOGS

Powder Chaperone keeps dogs off chairs, rugs, etc. Easy way to train. Big shaker pkg. $1.

SUDBURY LABORATORY, Box 452, S. Sudbury, Mass.

Dealers: Write for Special offer!

★ RID PETS OF FLEAS WITH COMB·A·FLEA

WHILE YOU COMB

For happy, flea-free pets! Simply comb pet's fur, squeezing atomizer bulb at the same time. A wonder-working, non-poisonous, water-repellent flea powder gets right down to the skin through 19 teeth of the comb . . . right down where any powder must be applied to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice, other parasites. Kennel-tested and approved by veterinarians. Perfect for any pet, especially for long haired dogs and cats. No fuss, no mess. Pets love this double-duty 8" comb made of beautifully colored plastic. It's the perfect gift for your pet—or pet-owning friends! Complete set: comb-atomizer and powder re-fill, $2.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order. No c.o.d.'s. Additional Powder Refills, 60¢ p.p.d.

$2.00 COMPLETE SET

MIK-TIN SPECIALTIES CO.

630 Securities Bldg., Dept. 101 Seattle 1, Wash.

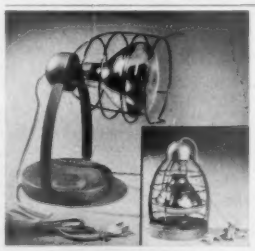
Through the Shops

By Barbara Baird

Round metal grills set into vases, hold flowers and foliage firmly in place, keeping the stems deep in the water. Four hangers hold the grill, when needed with vases of unusual proportions. Set of 4 *Vase Grills* and 8 hangers, $2, ppd. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc., 620 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Eliminate some of the cleanup work in the bathroom when you have guests. Individual cellulose bath mats can be used a number of times (just wipe off and hang up to dry), then thrown away. *Disposable Cellulose Bath Mats*, 3 for $1.25, 6 for $2.25, ppd. Colors: white, blue, green, maize, pink, and peach. Merrill Ann Creations, 228 Varick St., Greenwich Village, New York 14, N.Y.

When you need an extra hand to hold a flashlight, use this magnetic holder that attaches itself firmly to any metal surface. Flashlight can be pivoted to shine in any direction. Use it on the car when changing a tire or making repairs at night. Will cling to pipes when you're working in a dark corner of the basement. *Magnetic Flashlight Holder*, $1.89, ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.



Stand for sun and heat lamps provides complete protection for the bulb so you can carry it in your suitcase when traveling. Base has keyhole slot for hanging on wall and built-in spring clip to fasten it to headboard or chair back. Porcelain socket, U. L. approved. *Sunlamp Stand*, $3.50, ppd. Bretford Mfg., Inc., Franklin Park, Ill.

SAVE MONEY! ON WOOL RUG MATERIAL

LOW FACTORY PRICES

55¢ per lb. 25 pounds or over. 60¢ less than 25 pounds

Rugs made from our wool look richer, last longer. Secret is 100% wool converted from used refinished papermaker's felt. 10 glorious colors . . . finest quality. Only 10¢ pound extra to cut in strips 1½ inch wide, 1", ¾", or ½". State colors. Shipped C.O.D. if desired. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SPECIAL KIT FOR BEGINNERS: $1.98

Enough wool to make small rug, purses, or seat cover. Complete with Rug Braiders, Instruction Manual of beautiful designs. Rug lasters . . . only $1.98. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY

Dept. 18-A, Bloomfield, Indiana

CERAMICS

NO KILN REQUIRED

Make beautiful **CERAMIC** figurines and serviceable items for personal pleasure, for home decoration, for gifts or for ready cash in your **KITCHEN OVEN!** New type of clay—**CERACAST**—makes this possible. Special colorful glazes oven-dry to hard, glossy, scratch proof finish! We also have regular CERAMIC SLIP and **CASTER,** the new **SENSATIONAL** clay that makes **UNBREAKABLE CASTINGS!** Send 25c today for our big catalog illustrating over 300 useful MOLDS, Ceramic Figurines, Ceramic and Plastic casting and attractive materials, etc. Valuable book on CASTING and decorative CASTING sent **FREE** with our catalog!

170 N. Halsted St. Dept. Chicago 6, Ill. **PLASTICAST CO.** P.O. Box 957 Dept. Palo Alto, Calif.

(Write to nearest address)

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, etc. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S

Dept. 204, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Column of mercury mounted above the dashboard of your car registers power performance in the pull-away; and every time you stop, it reports the efficiency of your brakes. Ebony plastic case can be easily attached to any car. Does not connect to engine. Does not impair vision. *Co-Pilot*, $4, ppd. Scott of California, 369-V West Washington, Pasadena 3, Calif.

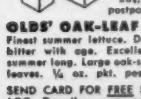
Make it easy for your family to keep their shoes neat. Oval metal shine box has footrest on top, holds all the supplies inside where they are convenient to reach. *Shoe Shine Kit*, finished in Chinese red, sky blue, or hunter green; with black, brown, and neutral polish; polishing brush; 2 daubers; shine cloth; $3.75, ppd. LaFrance Shoe Polish Co., Inc., Highland, Ill.

Sandwich glass fruit and flower epergne can be taken apart to make separate vase and fruit plate, but together makes a striking centerpiece for your table. Flower vase is Sandwich lace pattern; fruit plate is the star-and-scroll design. *Sandwich Glass Epergne*, 12" wide, 14" high, $5.95, ppd. Glass Box, 430 Parker Drive, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

Some fishermen just wouldn't be without a selection of these imported spinning lures, made in Switzerland. Four spinning lures, packaged in transparent plastic box: Broad Spoon, Normal Spoon, Long Spoon, Flirt Spinner. *Fearsome Foursome*, $3.50, ppd. Charles F. Orvis Co., Manchester, Vt.

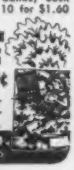
Many-compartmented plastic case fits on car roof above the windshield to hold securely all the incidental items you need when driving. Plenty of room for papers, maps, cigarettes, pencils, tissues, gloves, glasses. You can reach them all without taking your eye off the road. *Travel Pal*, green, blue, $1.29, ppd. Seaton Curry, Inc., 2102 Chautauqua Parkway, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

NEW! TOM THUMB FLATS with Vita-Plant Bands



Grow plants with ease. Nourish new plants, prevent root shock when transplanting. Gain 1-3 weeks' growing time. Flat and 12 bands, each 20¢; 5 for 90¢; 10 for $1.60 postpaid.

OLDS' OAK-LEAF LETTUCE



Finest summer lettuce. Does not turn bitter with age. Excellent crop all summer long. Large oak-shaped leaves. ¼ oz. pkt. postpaid, 10¢

SEND CARD FOR FREE SEED CATALOG. Describes many new items including TITHONIA TORCH at 25¢ pkt.

L. L. OLDS SEED CO. Department CA MADISON 1, WIS.

ZIM—and it's open!

Makes A Fine Gift

With a twist of the wist *ZIM TWINS* takes care of every "opening job" in your kitchen. Opens any size or shape glass jar, can, bottle — everything that wears a cap. Folds out of way when not in use. No bruised fingers or glass breakage. *ZIM TWINS* all-in-one Jar and Can Opener in white enamel $3.95, chrome $6.95. *JAR OPENER* alone $1.50. At stores or sent postpaid. (Add 35c for Twins, 15c for Jar Opener west of Rockies and Canada) Free Circular. Zim Mfg. Co., 3043 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MAKE HOOKED RUGS THE TRU-GYDE WAY

The TRU-GYDE Hooked Rug Book explains how you can make a beautiful Hooked Rug in a few hours with the Tru-Gyde Needle. Our Book shows over 40 designs. We have stamped patterns for these at very reasonable prices. A chart gives the amount of yarn or rags needed for each pattern. Rug Yarn samples with each book. Send for your copy today. Only 25c (no stamps, please).

WILSON BROS. Dept. BH Springfield, Mo.

FREE CATALOG SAVE ON Cottons!

Substantial savings on hundreds of selected Cottons! Buy direct from famous cotton specialists! Beautiful styles, fabrics, household Cottons...all fine guaranteed quality! Join the hundreds of thousands who buy and save year 'round ...outfit entire family and home! Get FREE CATALOG to show you how. Send name today!

SOUTH CAROLINA MILLS DEPT. 257, SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

6¾" wide x 1½" deep — 27" long

Ideal for African Violets—Moss Green Finish

ALUMINUM WINDOW TRAY & 2 BRACKETS

An Original indoor Plant Aid—Tray rests in retaining brackets, attached by screws, to a window sill as narrow as 2¼ inches. No Leaks—No Rust.

POSTPAID $2.00 NO C.O.D.

G. S. THOMPSON, NEWTOWN 10, PA.

New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER

QUICK EASY

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky dough—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. Take orders from friends! Earn money! Act now!

SAMPLE OFFER Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO., Dept. 1386, AKRON 8, OHIO

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING AND MONEY-MAKING PLAN

NYLONS that WON'T RUN!

Make extra money showing and taking orders for amazing nylons, guaranteed RUN-PROOF! Many times more wear per pair. Spare time money, without experience. Get personal hosiery too! SAMPLE STOCKING FREE!

AMERICAN HOSIERY MILLS Dept. M-21, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

World's Largest Dealer in American Genealogies offers FREE folder, "IS YOUR NAME HERE" listing names of American family histories in stock. Write today for your free copy.

GOODSPEED'S Dept. A, 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.

GOOD MONEY IN WEAVING

Earn money at home weaving rugs, carpets, etc. from old rags or new yarn—in your community! No experience necessary. $1,000 doing it with easy running Union Loom outfit for less than $69.00! Send for our free booklet today.

UNION LOOM WORKS, 42 Factory St., BOONVILLE, N.Y.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

KNITTERS wind your own when you're all alone—

JENNY WREN HAND WINDER $2.95 SKEIN HOLDER $1.50

Jenny Wren YARN WINDERS & SKEIN HOLDER

New—fast—fun—Wind a perfect ball—tight or loose—with a Jenny Wren Yarn Winder and Skein Holder, in 3 minutes. Ball feeds from the INSIDE... flat ends ...won't roll. Jenny Wren Winders are sturdily built in colorful plastic—make sensational gifts.

ELECTRIC WINDER

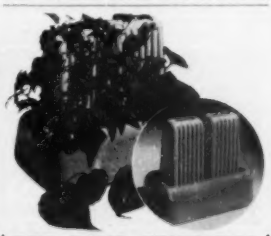
Smooth electric action for AC. Colorful plastic. Winds a neat ball — swiftly, automatically, same as Hand Winder—no work! Use with rotating Skein Holder ($1.50) below. $9.95

SKEIN HOLDER

A low cost Skein Holder. Folds to pocket size. Handy package to tuck away or carry. Holds any skein. Mounts anywhere. Also holds skein for hand winding. $1.50

SOLD AT LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES AND YARN SHOPS, OR ORDER DIRECT

Jenny Wren, INC. DEPT. B-1, 815 DAILY NEWS BLDG., CHICAGO 6, ILL.



NEW HOME HUMIDIFIER

restores moisture to dried-out air; protects health, saves on fuel!

Now you can overcome the harmful effects of parched, overheated indoor air simply and inexpensively with MOIS'N-AIR. This scientifically designed and tested home humidifier restores nature's all-important moisture balance. Simply place evaporators in bowl, pour in ordinary tap water. Dried air circulates through the water-soaked evaporators, is loaded with moisture and discharged back into the room. You feel the effects immediately—the air is easier to breathe, you are more comfortable at lower temperatures. Completely automatic, requires no electricity. Makes a handsome planter when decorated as illustrated. Bowl colors: Ivory, Green, Light Blue, splendid as a gift. Sold by leading department stores. If not available in your city, send check or money order for $4.95 to:

PURITAN SALES CO. 516 Ashby Street, N.W. Atlanta, Ga.

TEXAS CHILI

Make your own. Peppers, spices, beans and directions for 12 servings. $1.00 postpaid.

Poet'mott's Chili-Kit, Box 11336, Ft. Worth 10, Texas

DAY-N-NIGHT MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)

Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high

Lifetime aluminum—rustproof

Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background

Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side

These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER $1.25 POSTPAID — LAWN MARKER with 25" metal stake $2.25 POSTPAID

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY 241 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Through the Shops

Here's a holder for the giant candles that make winter holidays festive. Made of lightweight, anodized aluminum with a permanent finish in gold, silver, green, or copper. Will hold a candle up to 3½" across the bottom. Can also be used with a regular-size candle and glass chimney to make a hurricane lamp. *Water Lily Candleholder*, 18" wide, $2.75 each; $5, pair, ppd. The Village Vendors, Box 4202, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Holland tilemakers paint, fire, and glaze memento tile of child's birth giving name, place, and date of the event with the time shown on an old-fashioned clock. White tile with delft blue designs, or white with painting done in 7 colors (specify which). Delivery in two weeks after order received. (Print all data to go on tile.) *Holland Birth Tile*, 6"x6", $5.85, ppd. R. I. Mendels, Inc., Dept. H, 41 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Latex-foam coaster fits almost any size glass, absorbs all the condensation from a cold drink. Eliminates marring or scratching furniture; cushions the glass when you set it down. Rubber pad on bottom of each jacket prevents leaking. *Ghosters*, set of 8, assorted colors, $1.98, ppd. Inwood Gifts, P. O. Box 1, Inwood, Long Island, N.Y.

solve your remodeling problems

Remodeling, often at little expense, can make your home more comfortable and attractive. In planning a face lifting for the exterior of your home, or adding built-ins inside, get *Better Homes & Gardens* colorful *Remodeling Ideas* book.

Order from 8701 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. ONLY $1.

TURN RIGHT TO FILL — TURN LEFT TO EMPTY

Fill or drain

your washer—fish tank—tub

automatically

With this siphon hose device attached to your faucet you can fill or drain heavy receptacles without lifting by merely turning the valve to right or left. Use it as a drain pump for cellars or small pools. Adaptable to threaded or smooth faucets . . . single or swing spouts. With 5' length of hose.

$3.95 Postpaid — For longer hose add 75c for each five feet.

METALACE CORPORATION
Dept. 816 — 2101 Grand Concourse — New York 53, N.Y.

LOSES 40 lbs. Listening to Music

"I lost 40 lbs. in 3 months. I never felt better in all my life." — Mrs. Betty Blazek, Chicago.

"GET THIN TO MUSIC" with WALLACE Reducing Records

Prove to yourself, in 7 days at home, the WALLACE Method can help YOU take off excessive weight. Reduce waistline and bulging hips. FEEL BETTER the first day—WEIGH LESS in a week.

NO STARVATION DIETS—NO DRUGS

The Wallace Method works with Nature. It safely brings quick, satisfying results. Reducing the WALLACE Way is play—it's fun to "GET THIN TO MUSIC."

FREE PROOF—Accept this amazing offer of proof. You can soon start YOUR actual reduction. First reducing record and lesson sent prepaid and plainly wrapped. Try this full-sized, double-faced record 7 days at home. No payments to make now—no promise to pay later. Just an out-and-out FREE test as the coupon clearly states. Fill it in and mail today.

WALLACE RECORDS
Suite 1603, 154 E. Erie Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

WALLACE, Suite 1603
154 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Please send record and first reducing lesson, FREE and postpaid. I will either enroll, or mail back your record and lesson at the end of a 7-day trial. This does not obligate me in any way.
Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Just glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. Sells like wild!

SAMPLE OFFER

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name. KRISTEE CO. DEPT. 1380. AKRON 8, OHIO

NEW SOCIAL SECURITY LAW Household—Farm Workers

The NEW 1951 LAW makes it mandatory that you record all HOUSEHOLD and/or FARM HELP in your employ for Social Security, such as MAIDS, COOKS, BABY SITTERS, BUTLERS, HOUSEKEEPERS, GARDENERS, etc. Write for our simple complete copyrighted chart to keep your own record with full instructions. Enclose 25c coin. Avoid costly accountant fees. Social Security Record, 565—5th Ave., (Rm. 1018), N.Y. 17, N.Y.

5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE — TILTING TABLE SAW — HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS — GRINDER — 10" LATHE — SANDER

RETAIL PRICE $125.00 — FACTORY TO YOU $59.95

SUPERSHOP is a PRECISION-BUILT WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All running parts precision ground. Big capacity. Extra rugged. Amazing value. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

919 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wis.

STENCIL DESIGNS
FOR TEXTILE PAINTING IN 3 AND 4 COLORS

4 SETS FOR 4 DESIGNS $1.00
ADD 10c POSTAGE AND HANDLING

Beautiful Stencil designs to use on anything from fabrics to wood in home decoration. Set includes the ever popular Large Rose Design for four colors; a demure Colonial Girl, a combination of a Bird and Wild Flower and the Pondlily designs for 3 colors. You'll be amazed and proud of the results you get. Stencils are of good quality Stencil Board that can be used over and over. Designs plainly stamped ready for cutting out and easy use. All four Sets only $1.00 plus 10c postage and handling. Take advantage of this outstanding offer, order yours Today! 100% satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail orders to Dept. 516.

FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
33 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILL.

For Comfort...For Health

HUMIDIFY . . . that dry stuffy air . . . QUICK, EASY!

Put Auto-Vent Humidifiers on your steam radiators and eliminate desert dryness in your home or office.

It's easy, no tools required. Just remove air valve from radiator and replace with Auto-Vent. No water to carry—no messy pans to fill.

Each $5.50

Auto-Vents supply healthful humidity automatically, all winter long. Results guaranteed.

For HOT WATER Radiators, order automatic humidifier at right. Easily installed. Healthfully moisture-conditions average size room. $12.00 to $15.00.

Also, humidifiers for all types of Convector Radiators and Warm Air Furnaces. Write for free booklet.

Send Cash or Check—We Pay Postage
MAID-O'-MIST, INC.
3216 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Illinois

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor disposal unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, smoke, smell. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price now only $12.95 freight prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO CO., BH-1, Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

MOTHERS WANTED *to Wear Sample Dresses*

Just give me few hours spare time and I'll show you how to get beautiful new dresses to wear WITHOUT PAYING ONE CENT! No experience needed. Makes no difference where you live or what your age. All you do is take a few orders from relatives, friends or neighbors.

SEND NO MONEY! . . .

Rush your name and dress size and I'll send you big STYLE PRESENTATION—more than 100 different fashions with actual fabric samples—ABSOLUTELY FREE. This is your big chance—act now.

HARFORD FROCKS, Inc.
Dept. D-2123 — Cincinnati 25, Ohio

STAMPED LINENS at ½ PRICE

FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

You pay only ½ Resale Prices printed in our catalog. Make money selling, save money buying for your own use. Buy direct from manufacturer: Seamless Tubing Pillow Cases and Bolster Cases, Show Sheets, Scarfs, Vanity Sets, Bedspreads, Luncheon Sets, Banquet Cloths, Show Towels, Fancy Aprons, Infants' Furnishings, etc. Complete embroidering instructions FREE. It's easy.

MERRIBEE ART EMBROIDERY CO.
Dept. 000 — 22 West 21st St., New York 10, N.Y.

NEW BOOK OF HOME PLANS

$1.00

Plans never before published offer latest home styles in Ranch, Modern, Cape Cod and others. Books illustrate over 100 floor plans and perspective drawings. 4 to 10 room home sizes. Complete working blueprints available for all homes. All homes FHA approved. Send $1.00 today for frame or block masonry construction book. Specify book desired.

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
2454 L NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

FREE! 1951 EDITION RUGMAKER'S GUIDE

COMPLETE GUIDE to BRAIDING & HOOKING

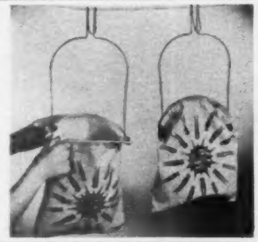
SAVE up to 50%

Braiders! Hookers! This amazing book shows how to get FREE Burlap patterns worth up to 3.95. Shows how to make rugs the easy "Gibson Way"! Complete instructions, over 30 different patterns, yarn samples, wool piece swatches, and Braid-Magic samples included plus stamped goods, gift, hobby suggestions. Send 10c to cover postage, handling.

GIBSON MILLS INC. Dept. JC
Box 181, Canal St. Sta., New York 13, N.Y.

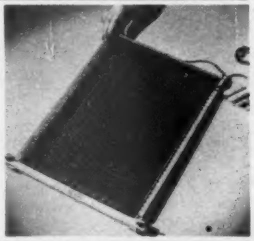
If you're all thumbs getting a hand sorted, these simple card holders will do the job for you. Aluminum holders with foam-rubber cushions grip cards securely but easily release single cards for play. Hold hands of just a few cards or many. *Card Valet*, set of 4, $2.50, ppd. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

Clothespin bag shuts up like a purse, keeping the pins from spilling and saving them from dust and dirt. Opens wide when you're hanging clothes, accessible from either side. Heavy cotton bag with sturdy metal frame that hooks over line or can be carried over your arm. *Easy-Way Clothespin Bag*, 59c, ppd. Cobbs Mfg. Co., 8th and Park Sts., Des Moines 14, Iowa.



Hang choice collector's cups and saucers in cupboard or on the wall with ingenious hanger that safely holds both to any flat surface. Coil springs and hooks hold the saucer. An additional hook at the back secures it to the wall. Front hook holds the cup. *Hanging Cup and Saucer Holder*, 39c, ppd. Roberts Colonial House, 217 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Ill.

Portable hand loom with special tension control makes it easy to weave panels made up of a variety of yarns. Now you can weave combinations of rayon, metallic, and linen threads. Adjustable tension lets you loosen the work as you progress. Loom turns out finished pieces 12½"x18", a size suitable for place mats, towels, napkins, scarves. *Loomette King*, $3.95, plus 25c postage. Terrace Yarn and Gift Shop, 1 Winchester Terrace, Winchester, Mass.

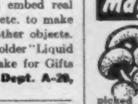


Insulate Attic Yourself

WITH SEALTITE 1 INCH FIREPROOF BLANKET In convenient rolls 24" and 36" wide. So light a woman can install it on flat ceiling or rafters. Easily cut — easily applied! 12c per sq. ft. including express charges anywhere in the U.S. Send check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s, please.

EDW. F. BYRNES CO. DEPT. B
Consolidated Gas Bldg. Boston 16, Mass.

FREE 5-DAY TRIAL
your youngster will LOVE IT!



GIVE your YOUNGSTER the joy-ride of a lifetime! The Inland **TRACTALL** looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls up to 12 years old. **Chain Drive.** Sold direct from factory at **NEW LOW PRICES.** *Not sold in stores.* Write today for Bulletin and 5-day FREE trial plan.

INLAND MFG. CORP., 164 Ellicott St.
Dept. BH-1 BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK

COPPER POST LAMP
13¾ IN. HIGH — WIRED
WRITE for CATALOG
710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6
$6.95
WILLIAM **Spencer**

REAL PANSY COASTERS

Made by embedding real pansies in Castolite, a new liquid casting plastic. You embed real flowers, butterflies, shells, photos, etc. to make unusual jewelry, buttons, trays, other objects. Use home tools. Write for FREE folder "Liquid Magic" showing things you can make for Gifts or to Sell. **The Castolite Co., Dept. A-20, Woodstock, Illinois.**

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10 to 16 — WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, High and Low Work Shoes, House Slippers, Rubbers, Overshoes, Sox. Extra quality at popular prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only.

Write for FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, 455, Brockton, Mass.

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with **FLEA-NO MAT**

KILLS INSECTS · STOPS DOG ODORS · NO POWDERING

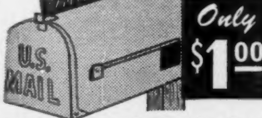
15"x28" ONLY $2.95 post paid

For large dogs.. 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order**

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-117 DALLAS, TEXAS

REFLECTS LIGHT!



YOUR NAME HERE

U.S. MAIL

Only $1.00

Your name on BOTH SIDES of Name Plate in bright, light-reflecting letters that can be easily read day and night! Sturdy metal—black enamel finish—ornamental end posts. Complete with screws. Easily attached. Size 2½"x16". Name not to exceed 14 letters.
SEND NO MONEY—Just mail order giving name wanted on Plate. Pay postman only $1.00 plus a few cents postage and C.O.D. fee. Or send $1.10 and we ship prepaid. Money Back Guarantee. MAIL ORDER NOW.
Ray Sign Co., 280 Strader Ave., Dept. N-280, Cincinnati 26, Ohio

NEW! RED and BLACK POPPY

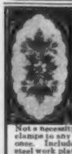
Called Pierrot as it reminds one of a clown. Single blossoms 2¼" in diameter are vivid scarlet with large black patch in center of each petal. Easy to grow. Offered now for first time. Large packet postpaid . . . . **15¢**

SNAPDRAGON COLLECTION

Beautiful tall spikes of rust-resistant snapdragons. One full-size pkt. of each of following colors: rose, white, pink, crimson, yellow, cherry. All 6 pkts. postpaid . . . . **30¢**

SEND CARD FOR FREE SEED CATALOG. Describes many new items including TITHONIA TORCH at 25¢ pkt.

L. L. OLDS SEED CO. Dept. 5-D MADISON 1 WIS



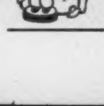
HOOKED RUG DESIGNS
"Three Flowers"
26"x38" KIT, only $6.00 p. pd.
Original rug design stamped in black outline on burlap —complete with book—instructions for color and shading—wool material in shaded colors for all flowers and leaves in center motif.
For Faster Cutting of Material $12.00 p. pd.
Not a necessity—but a big help! Machine clamps to any table—cuts 3 or 4 strips at once. Includes interchangeable blade, steel work platform, adjustable guide. Specify cutter width: 1/8"—5/32"—3/16"—7/32"—or 1/4". Extra cutters $3.95 postpaid.
Complete materials available—Period, Colonial and Modern designs. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalogue.
REBECCA S. ANDREWS, Dept. AE, Walnut Ridge, Ark.

Magic Mushroom Trays

It's easy to grow delicious mushrooms right in your basement with completely prepared, odorless "mushroom beds", fully developed with mushroom spawn. Simply keep damp, mushrooms will start in 3 weeks, keep growing 2 or 3 months. A bushel of mushrooms reported picked from 4 trays. 2 trays $3. 4 trays $5 F.O.B. Wt. 20 lbs. per tray.
HORLACHER MUSHROOM FARMS • Ashtabula, O.

Outstanding Small Home Plans! 86 beautiful homes, planned to fit your family needs. Study plans and pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens's* new book, *Five Star Homes*, 50 cents from 6101 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

FREE STENCIL CATALOG



Add beauty to your home this easy way. Decorate with Mildred's original textile stencils. Many designs for painting scarves, pillows, luncheon sets, etc. Write for free illustrated price list.
Arts and Crafts Dept.
J. S. LATTA & SON
Cedar Falls, Iowa

WELCOME TO SPENCER'S
Sterling Club

Collect your favorite Sterling Silver this budget-wise way! We carry all the patterns—by world's famous silversmiths such as Gorham, Towle, Wallace, International, Lunt, Heirloom, Tuttle, Whiting, Watson, Smith, Alvin. Order one or more place settings. Each Setting includes Teaspoon, Knife, Fork, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Soup Spoon. Pay $2.00 on receipt of each place setting, balance in monthly payments. You pay nationally advertised price, no extras, no interest, no carrying charges, no money down!

Wallace's ROSE POINT 29.50
Gorham's CHANTILLY 27.75
Towle's RAMBLER ROSE 27.50
International's PRELUDE 27.50
Heirloom's DAMASK ROSE 27.50

Included at no extra cost, roll with each 6 piece place setting. Start YOUR dreamed-of Sterling collection this easy, thrifty way. Use the coupon today. Odd pieces are available in all patterns.

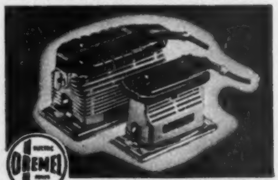
© 1950 Spencer's Silver Suite

Spencer's SILVER SUITE
39 S. MAIN ST.
DAYTON 2, OHIO
Silver Specialists for 36 Years

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Gentlemen: I want to join Spencer's Silver Club. Please send me ____ place settings of ____________ pattern. (Each setting contains 6 pieces itemized above)
I enclose no money, but will pay $2.00 on receipt of each place setting, balance in monthly payments.
NAME ____________
STREET ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ________ (BH-1-51)

2 WAYS TO EASY
SANDING-POLISHING



***Electric* SANDERS**
with STRAIGHT-LINE (Non-Rotary) ACTION for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

You cannot get an absolutely *scratch-free finish* with rotary, orbital, or arc-type sanders. Dremel Sanders have *reciprocal straight-line action*—14,400 sanding or polishing strokes per min. Only 2 moving parts; no oiling required; change paper in seconds; 8 ft. Cord; 110-120 v. 60 Cycle A.C.

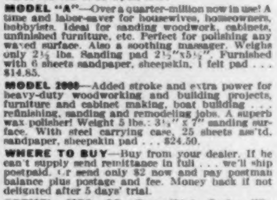
MODEL "A"—Over a quarter-million now in use! A time and labor-saver for housewives, homeowners, hobbyists. Ideal for sanding woodwork, cabinets, unfinished furniture, etc. Perfect for polishing any waxed surface. Also a soothing massager. Weighs only 2½ lbs. Sanding pad 2½"x5½". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, sheepskin, 1 felt pad . . . $14.85.

MODEL 2000—Added stroke and extra power for heavy-duty woodworking and building projects, furniture and cabinet making, boat building . . . refinishing, sanding and remodeling jobs. A superb wax polisher! Weight 5 lbs.; 3½" x 7" sanding surface. With steel carrying case, 25 sheets ass'td. sandpaper, sheepskin pad . . . $24.50.

WHERE TO BUY—Buy from your dealer. If he can't supply send remittance in full . . . we'll ship postpaid. Or send only $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 481-A, Racine, Wis.

The TALKING DUCK



The perfect bathtub toy for the little one's birthday. Put her bill under water . . squeeze her sides . . . listen while she talks duck talk! Made of non-toxic plastic.

$1.00 Postpaid

SORRY .. NO C.O.D.'s

TRIPLETT'S Toy Town
10th and Grand Des Moines 9, Iowa

The MAN NEXT DOOR

Gardening would be a lot more fun if we could lie dormant all winter, like our perennials.

+ + +

I am glad to report that that bald spot on the lawn is no longer noticeable and looks exactly like the rest of the yard—under three inches of snow.

+ + +

What singing is more delightful than that of young carolers outside your door, particularly when one of your own is with them?

+ + +

Kids are wonderful actors. They manage to show complete surprise at their Christmas gifts, even though they get what they've been hinting at for months.

+ + +

The new garbage grinder in our sink is so much fun we've all been hunting things to throw into it.

+ + +

I ran into Pete Butler the other day, first time we had seen each other in 10 years. We hashed over some boyhood pranks and agreed that, if we had grown up in the city, we'd have been called juvenile delinquents.

+ + +

A lady is a woman who can smile and be silent when the hostess serves her dieting husband a large slice of Boston cream pie.

+ + +

Free advice to sons-in-law: Never refer to your mother-in-law as such, but speak of her always as your wife's mother.

+ + +

My wife and I are inveterate midnight snackers. Our dreamhouse will have a refrigerator in the master bedroom.

+ + +

A gentleman is a man who can tell his wife her slip is showing without making her think he's criticizing her appearance.

We never have to go through the after-Christmas routine of exchanging gifts of clothing. At our house, there's a size and shape to fit anything that has ever been knitted or woven.

+ + +

Last year we knew an unmarried girl of 29 who was considered an old maid. This year, 30 and married, she has just joined the Young Mothers Club.

+ + +

When Ted Porter's wife complained that he never brought her candy and flowers any more, he countered with, "No, but I never brought you bacon and eggs before we were married, either." I haven't talked to Ted lately to see how he made out.

+ + +

Problem for parents: How to keep a daughter at once demure but "dangerous," sweet but "sophisticated," cautious but carefree.

+ + +

Long before the scientists harnessed and controlled sources of boundless energy, our schoolteachers accomplished the same thing in kindergartens.

The family gave me a new pair of ice skates for Christmas. I don't know whether they want to flatter me or collect my insurance.

I have always maintained that a man should be allowed to shave without interruption. Now my thoughtful family has given me a pitcher and bowl to use in the bedroom.

+ + +

"I try to sit out all the new theories in child psychology," says my wife. "Most of them end by announcing that too much psychology isn't good for a child."

+ + +

Yep, history repeats. As bride and groom, we had six couples in one night to enjoy our new crystal radio set. This week we had the same six in to enjoy our new TV.

+ + +

Signs of the changing times: When the den that was your pride and joy when you built becomes just another bedroom.

+ + +

"Darning!" George Barrows said wistfully, fingering the growing hole in the heel of his wool sock. "Most women think it's something that went out with the stereoptican."

+ + +

When you bring your wife home a fine book, don't expect her to thumb through it as eagerly as she would a new catalog.

+ + +

Rummaging in my den for our Christmas-card mailing list, I found my 1950 New Year's resolutions. They seem satisfactory; all I need to do is dust them off for 1951.

+ + +

On second thought, I've resolved not to make any New Year's resolutions. They're either too hard to keep or too easy to break. I'd rather go along, trying to do the best I can each day. For such an effort, the quitting time never comes, and the starting time is always now.

Burton Hillis

Ten minutes ago this basement was a playroom

IN LESS TIME than it takes to put the youngsters to bed, this basement room can be converted from a children's playroom to an inviting place for adult entertaining. Hide the toys away on the shelves behind the draperies, turn over the furniture cushions, and the transition is complete. The other room decorations, including the handsome floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile, do double duty for child's or grown-up's recreation.

A room like this is practical in the basement when you start with a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. This modern flooring was developed especially to stand up under basement conditions. The alkaline moisture that's always present when you have concrete in direct contact with the ground causes most flooring materials to deteriorate—but it has no harmful effect on Armstrong's Asphalt Tile. The smooth surface of this floor is easy to keep clean, too. Its beautiful colors add cheerful brightness. With a floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile, the basement is as livable as any other room in the house.

Armstrong's Asphalt Tile goes right down over the concrete basement floor without any special preparation. Its tough composition provides a durable floor that will keep its beauty in spite of hard knocks. Spilled foods and beverages can be wiped up without leaving a trace. Even cigarette burns are easily removed. Occasional washing and waxing is all the care this floor requires.

The design possibilities of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile are almost unlimited, because it goes down tile by tile. Your Armstrong flooring merchant will gladly show you the variety of colors and help you plan a distinctive design. He can also prove its low cost with an estimate for your own floor.

DAYTIME, this basement is a carefree playroom for the children. They can play right on the floor of Armstrong's Asphalt Tile because it's so easy to keep clean. When the toys are put away at night, it's an inviting place for adult parties. Then, the floor adds its beauty to the room's colorful decorative scheme. Floor plan and list of furnishings for this basement, free on request.

ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE

The low-cost floor (A) with the luxury look

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM AND ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER RUGS

Send For Free Booklet "How to Plan Smart Basement Rooms." Contains 24 pages of full-color illustrations and decorating ideas for home basements. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5101 High St., Lancaster, Penna.

YES! NO!

WITH—OR WITHOUT RINSING—

Tide does a better washing job than any soap on earth!

Whichever way you wash — *Tide* gives you WHITE, BRIGHT, DAZZLING CLEAN CLOTHES!

Yes, Tide lets you wash whichever way *you* prefer . . . and does a *better* job than any soap you can name! Tide, unlike soap, forms no dulling soap film. That's one reason why Tide-washed clothes look so fresh and *bright.* (And iron so *smoothly!*) And Tide actually *dissolves* dirt out of clothes . . . holds dirt *suspended* in the sudsy water! Wring out the clothes — dirt goes, too! And you hang up the kind of bright, *clean* wash that makes neighbors look twice! Get Procter & Gamble's Tide today — there's nothing like it!

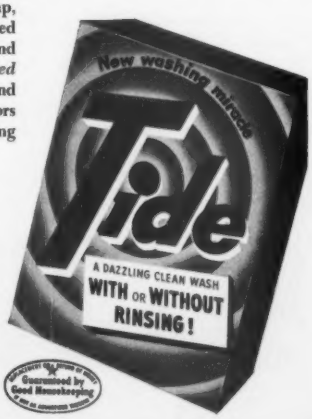
Never before *Tide* could you wash your heaviest, dirtiest clothes SO CLEAN!

- Leaves no soap film ever!
- Miracle clean clothes — with or without rinsing!
- Dazzling white clothes — with no bleach or bluing!
- Soap-dulled colors come bright and fresh!
- Clothes dry soft — iron beautifully!
- And Tide is *safe* for all washable colors — all washable fabrics — rinse or no rinse!

"Tide gets clothes so white and clean — it's like a present every washday!"

says Mrs. Carrie Marshall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Every washday I feel like saying a big *thank you.* Tide gets clothes so white and *clean* it's just like getting a present! Then I have to say another thank you on ironing day, for Tide-washed clothes dry so sweet-smelling . . . so soft . . . *just right for ironing!*"



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping